MAY - JUNE 2003 \$4.50

Architecture

Housing For Lifestyles

Chic City Lofts Groovin' On Lustron Homes By Famous Architects: Who Lives There Now?



AUTHENTIC THIN STONE FACING FROM VETTER STONE



Now you can enjoy the permanent beauty of authentic stone at a fraction of the cost of a traditional stone installation. Calyxo's thin profile minimizes structural accommodations and makes it possible to use natural stone without the need for expensive foundations. It's available in a variety of nature's colors, textures and patterns, for both interior and exterior design.

Calyxo. 480 million years old. Part of your life today.

For information about Calyxo, call 800.522.1480.



A hot cup of espresso. An inspiring view. And Andersen^{*} windows. For 100 years, Andersen has been helping create stunning home settings. We craft beautiful windows and patio doors in virtually any style. They're built, backed and serviced like no other. What better way to make your home worryproof, timeproof.^{*} See your Andersen dealer for more information. LONG LIVE THE HOME^{*} Andersen & WINDOWS &

3801 *See your local dealer for a copy of the Andersen 20/10 year limited warranty. ©2003 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

MAY - JUNE 2003

Vol. 29 No. 3

Contents

Departments

- 7 Editor's Note
- **11 Overview** Home of the Month, Tollefson elevated to Fellowship, mixed-use, four new house books
- 17 Newsmakers Salmela's sheds, McMonigal's chemical-free house, Rockcastle's lofts, Dimond's multigenerational home
- **21 Endangered** The Winton guest house, designed by Frank Gehry, should not be moved because of its site-specific attributes and relationship to the Phillip Johnson-designed main residence *By Robert Roscoe*
- **23 Interview** Lindsay Shen, Ph.D., director, Goldstein Museum of Design, discusses the role of architects and designers in shaping Minnesota culture and aesthetics *By Camille LeFevre*
- **27 Technology** Structural insulated panels, an environmentally responsible building system, may be a new option to stick construction in today's homes *By William Weber*
- **29 Talking Point** While the Bush tax plan may benefit residential architects, everyone in the architectural profession still remains responsible for bettering the public realm *By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA*
- 99 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms
- 137 Index of Firms by Building Type
- 143 Directory of Consultants
- 156 Project Credits
- 157 Advertising Index
- 158 Lost Minnesota St. Olaf College's Ytterboe Hall By Jack El-Hai



Cover

115 North First Street Loft Architect: Collins Hansen Architects Photographer: George Heinrich





Projects

- **30 Artful Living** TEA₂ Architects combines towers, terraces and elegant interiors in a new Minneapolis home near the lakes *By Barbara Knox*
- **34 Norwegian Wood** SALA Architects creates a timberframe, Scandinavian-influenced writer's studio that elevates the back-lot aesthetic of its Wisconsin lakeside neighborhood *By Camille LeFevre*
- **36 Prairie Homestead** Goehring Architects blends farmhouse vernacular with open-plan convenience in a bluff-top Wisconsin retirement home *By Camille LeFevre*
- **38 Color Play** Charles Stinson Architects designs a playful, Modrianesque composition of light and color in creating an Excelsior home for a single mother and her teenage son *By Camille LeFevre*
- **43 Downtown Digs** Urban lofts by Collins Hansen Architects, DSGW Architects, ESG Architects and James Dayton Design show how industrial and commercial buildings are infused with new life when converted into downtown residences *By Barbara Knox*

Features

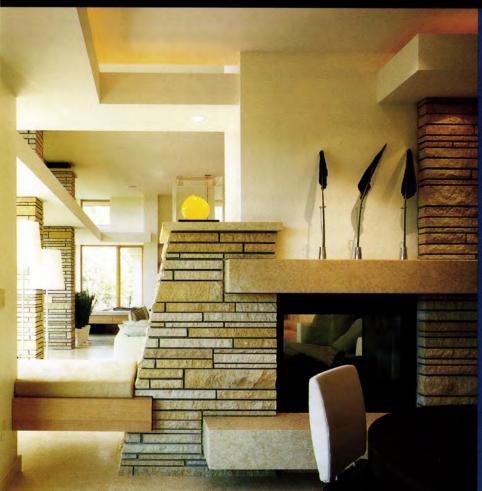
- **48 Modern Luster** Living in a metal-clad, prefab, 1950s-era Lustron house jibes with two Gen-X urban couples *By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA*
- **53 Who Lives There Now?** How four icons of residential architecture—by Ralph Rapson, FAIA, Lisl Close, FAIA, Frank Lloyd Wright, and Purcell and Elmslie—are now homes to a new generation of caring owners *By Jane King Hession, Assoc. AIA*

Staff

Editor Camille LeFevre lefevre@aia-mn.org
Graphic Design Rubin Cordaro Design
r.christian@rubincordaro.com
Advertising Sales Judith Van Dyne vandyne@aia-mn.org
Publisher Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA,
hauschild@aia-mn.org
Photographer Don F. Wong donwong@earthlink.net

MAY - JUNE 2003 3

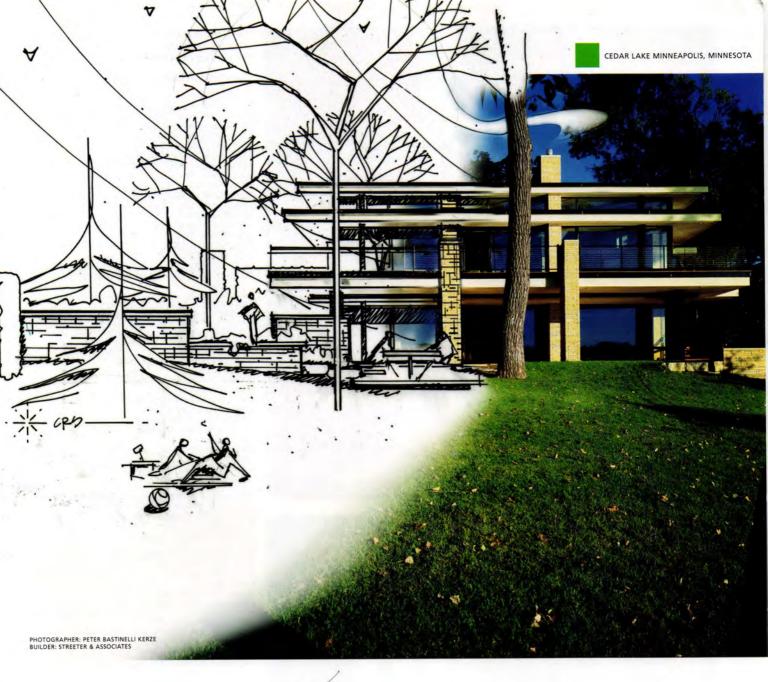
GEOMETRY MADE SIMPLE

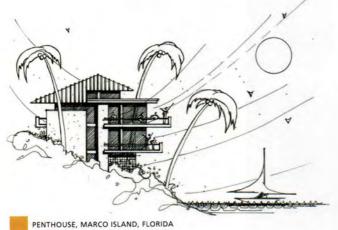


Architect: Charles R. Stinson Photo: Peter Bastinelli Kerze MN LIC. #1380

Where people and their homes live happily ever after.

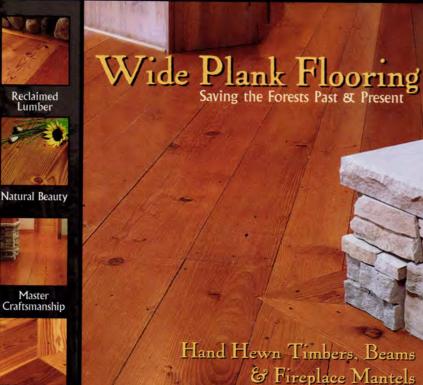






CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS 952.473.9503 www.crsarch.com





Custom Installations 651-408-2303



RESTAURANTS

For advertising information Call Judith Van Dyne 612/338-6763 vandyne@aia-mn.org

AIA Minnesota A Society of the American Institute of Architects

Board of Directors

David Dimond, AIA, President Howard Goltz, AIA, President Elect Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA, Past President Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, Secretary Linda Ostberg, AIA, Treasurer Richard Carter, AIA, Pres., AIA Minneapolis Elizabeth Thompson, AIA, Pres., AIA St. Paul James Brew, AIA, Pres., AIA Northern MN Ann Voda, AIA, Minneapolis Director Mark Swenson, AIA, Minneapolis Director Ellen Luken, AIA, Minneapolis Director Craig Lau, AIA, Minneapolis Director Richard Fischer, AIA, St. Paul Director Michael Huber, AIA, St. Paul Director Jose Rivas, AIA, St. Paul Director Tom Fisher, Assoc. AIA, CALA Representative Bill Hall, Hon. AIA, Public Member Beth Altman, Assoc. AIA, Assoc. Director Randall Holl & James Adams, Student Representatives

Lisa Kennedy, AIA, Regional Director Jim Gersich, AIA, Regional Director Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.

Architecture Minnesota Committee Robert Gerloff, AIA, Chair John Carmody Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA Gina Grensing Robert Grundstrom, AIA Kara Hill, AIA Steve Johnson, Assoc. AIA Stephen Knowles, AIA Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA Prank Edgerton Martin Amy Nash Paul Neuhaus, AIA Charles Orton, AIA Gordon Strom, AIA Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Minnesota Architectural Foundation Susan Blumentals, FAIA, President Craig Rafferty, FAIA, Secretary Ralph Rapson, FAIA, Treasurer Daniel J. Avchen, FAIA Scott Berry, AIA Sue Danielson Bretheim John Hamilton, AIA Howard Goltz, AIA Clint Hewitt Steven McNeill, AIA Frank Nemeth, AIA

AIA Minnesota Staff Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, Publisher (hauschild@aia-mn.org) Deanna Christiansen, Continuing Education Director

(christiansen@aia-mn.org) Jennifer Gilhoi, Communications Director

(gilhoi@aia-mn.org) Camille LeFevre, Editor, Architecture Minnesota

(lefevre@aia-mn.org) SallyJane Mathias, Exhibit Sales Director

(mathias@aia-mn.org) Tom Moua, Financial Manager

(moua@aia-mn.org) Dorothy Rand, Program Coordinator/AIGA

(drand@aia-mn.org) Judith Van Dyne, Advertising Sales Director (vandyne@aia-mn.org)

(vandyne@aia-mn.org) **Amber Wald**, Circulation Manager (wald@aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: www.aia-mn.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$18 for one year, \$3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Colorbrite, Inc. Copyright 2003 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106).

Distinctive Detail

Deep Play

Contributors

JACK EL-HAI is a Minneapolis writer whose books include Lost Minnesota: Stories of Vanished Places, based on his column for Architecture Minnesota.

THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC.

AIA, is dean of the College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, University of Minnesota, and a member of the *Architecture Minnesota* committee.

JENNIFER GILHOI is communications director for AIA Minnesota.

GINA GRENSING is a marketing director with LHB Engineers & Architects, Duluth, and a member of the *Architecture Minnesota* committee.

BETTE HAMMEL is a Wayzatabased journalist specializing in architecture.

JANE KING HESSION,

ASSOC. AIA, is a Minneapolisbased architectural researcher and writer, and co-author of *Ralph Rapson: Sixty Years of Modern Design*.

BARBARA KNOX is a Minneapolis-based freelance writer and editor.

PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA, is an architect with Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis, a member of the *Architecture Minnesota* committee and a member of the Minneapolis Heritage Preservation Commission.

ROBERT ROSCOE is head of his own firm, Design for Preservation, Minneapolis.

WILLIAM WEBER is a research fellow with the Center for Sustainable Building Research, College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, University of Minnesota. In her 1999 book *Deep Play*, Diane Ackerman uses her considerable talents as a naturalist, essayist and poet to describe the state of transcendence that can occur when one is profoundly absorbed in rigorous emotional, physical or intellectual pursuits. Deep play, she writes, "is a refuge from ordinary life, a sanctuary of the mind, where one is exempt from life's customs, methods and decrees." It occurs in a clearly defined place—a playground, of sorts. There is a time limit. "Shenanigans are allowed" in the context of distinctive rules and rituals. Most important, Ackerman continues, "It happens outside ordinary life and it requires freedom."

Another description of this year's Lake Superior Design Retreat, sponsored by AIA Minnesota, couldn't be more perfect. The time limit was 48 hours. The playground away from ordinary life was Fitger's Inn next to Lake Superior in Duluth; two small rooms in an adjacent building, to be more precise although our forays into deep play also occurred on an ice rink at the Duluth Curling Club and while listening to live performances at Weber Music Hall.

The rituals included trips to the coffee shop, of course, as well as climatologist Mark Seeley's weather-related interludes. The shenanigans were led by master of ceremonies, Steve Buetow, AIA, and concluded with a riotous performance by comedian Colleen Kruse; in between, constant laughter was fed by the speakers' hilarious asides and a buoyant feeling of intellectual uplift as our creative horizons expanded with each presentation.

The speakers were our shamans, if you will; creative individuals—an inventor, choreographer, mapmaker, photographer and architect who had discovered their life's work in unusual ways and a sense of deep play embedded in it. Even though we experienced their work secondhand—through words, pictures and video—their enthusiasm and commitment, as well as the sheer audacity of their work in some cases, allowed us to experience our own sense of deep play as we partook of their adventures.

As writers and editors, architects and designers, and



others engaged in creative pursuits, we also know the feeling firsthand. It's clear many of the architects who designed the housing featured in this edition of *Architecture Minnesota* such as Charles Stinson, AIA, as he saw the great room "transformed into a golden temple" by morning light or Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, as she experienced how "human thought and hand" bring joy to a project or the Grundstroms as they molded their lifestyle to their passion for their Lustron house—find deep play in their work.

Author Mihalyi Csikszentmihalyi, a Hungarian-born professor of management at the Claremont Graduate University, Claremont, California, calls this feeling of effortless enjoyment "flow." French sociologist and philosopher Emile Durkheim wrote about "collective effervescence," a group form of deep play that occurs during ritualized events.

Being away from Code Orange terrorism alerts, war on Iraq and the demoralizing state of the economy during Lake Superior Design Retreat was relief enough. But to laugh for 48 hours, lose ourselves in curling, chat with AIA members out of context, talk with creative individuals from New York, California and our own backyard while rediscovering the liberating, life-affirming power of creativity? That was deep play.

Canille peterre

Camille LeFevre lefevre@aia-mn.org

ATTENTION: PRINCIPALS, PARTNERS & GC's

The plans really are the project until the last brick is laid and the last payment is paid...When it comes to managing the "Rubix cube" of document distribution in a project, how do you answer the question "Who has what?"



Engineering Repro Systems...Construction Document Management Experts

Placing orders on-line for bid documents is a pretty good feat, but ERS and Planwell offer much, much more. Expertise, Experience, and Execution.

Steve Flaten, Construction Services VP with Ellerbe Becket described it this way: "We never dreamed we could get so much done simply by using PlanWell. We not only have much better document distribution, but we can go back in time to any point in the project and recreate the "current set" or check revision levels as of a certain date."

Nothing to buy, Nothing to install...call me directly and I will set you up for a demonstration and I personally guarantee savings and efficiency and reduced overall cost.

Gary Marquardt, President Engineering Repro Systems, Inc. Direct Line 763-694-5902/Garym@ersdigital.com

WELLS CONCRETE PRODUCTS

precast prestressed concrete



Centennial Ramp Bloomington, MN

Forming your future



Building your structure may be short term, but the relationships we construct last forever. Our clients have come to expect experience, high-quality materials and workmanship, design support services, quick-turnarounds, accessibility and a high level of personal service. We partner with them from the beginning of the design process through the final construction details to ensure every project's success.

Give us a call today to learn how precast prestressed concrete can form your future.

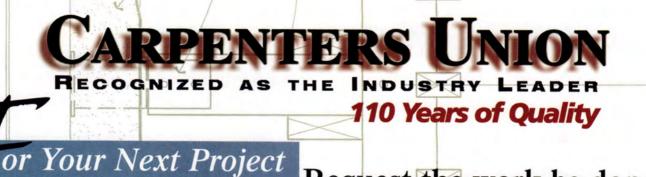
University of North Dakota Grand Forks, ND



Grand Forks, ND 800.732.4261



Wells, MN 800.658.7049 www.wellsconcrete.com



Request the work be done by Union Contractors

Ask your architect to specify contractors that participate in STATE CERTIFIED APPRENTICESHIN and TRAINING PROGRAMS

Make sure your Contractor has the Union Stamp of Approval

> WE OFFER
> Highly Skilled Carpenters
> State Accredited Apprenticeship Programs
> Affiliated

Contractors Groups

Photographs provided by: Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT

842 Raymond Ave. St. Paul, MN 55114 carpmn@mtn.org LAKES AND PLAINS REGIONAL COUNCIL of CARPENTERS AND JOINERS

Phone (651) 646-720 Fax (651) 645-831 Toll Free (877) 426-372

Calendar

TRESPASSING: HOUSES X ARTISTS MAY 7-JULY 27 MAK CENTER FOR ART AND ARCHITECTURE LOS ANGELES, CA (323) 651-1510 www.makcenter.org

The exhibition features house designs conceived by contemporary artists in collaboration with the architectural firm OpenOffice to explore form, space and the construction of living environments.

AIA 2003 NATIONAL CONVENTION MAY 8–10 SAN DIEGO CONVENTION CENTER SAN DIEGO, CA (202) 626-7467 www.aia.org

"Design Matters! Poetry and Proof" is the theme of this year's AIA National Convention, which focuses on the challenges of communicating the value and magic of good design. Three theme sessions, 148 continuing-education programs, 58 tours, 64 special events and more than 600 exhibitors make up this year's convention.

STRANGELY FAMILIAR: DESIGN AND EVERYDAY LIFE JUNE 8-SEPTEMBER 7 WALKER ART CENTER MINNEAPOLIS, MN (612) 375-7651 www.walkerart.org

The prolific output of products and spaces over the past decade by designers from the fields of architecture, furniture, fashion and graphic design, many of which shape contemporary cultural sensibilities, are on display in this multidisciplinary exhibition. SUMMER ARCHITECTURE WORKSHOP JULY 7–25 MINNEAPOLIS COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN MINNEAPOLIS, MN (612) 874-3817 www.mcad.edu

The workshop gives individuals an opportunity to experience the work of architectural investigation in a creative, supportive environment through drawing, modeling and building exercises.

DO IT YOURSELF: HOME IMPROVEMENT IN 20TH-CENTURY AMERICA THROUGH AUGUST 10 NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM WASHINGTON, D.C. (202) 272-2448 www.nbm.org

Through vintage tools, cartoons and video segments, clips from movies and TV sitcoms, and how-to manuals, the show examines the historical, social and cultural contexts of DIY and innovations that have made it possible.

PICTURE THIS: WINDOWS ON THE AMERICAN HOME THROUGH AUGUST 11 NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM WASHINGTON, D.C. (202) 272-2448 www.nbm.org

The exhibition surveys how, in the past two centuries, windows (the architectural "eyes" of a house) have influenced our perceptions and understanding of the world outside our homes while framing our views from the inside.

Home of the Month

he Home of the Month Program, a cooperative venture between AIA Minnesota and the Star Tribune, premieres this spring with a selection of 12 Minnesota homes designed by AIA Minnesota architects. Each month, one of the 12 homes chosen by the selection panel will be the subject of a feature article in the Star Tribune Saturday "Homes" section. The articles, written by Jim Buchta, will articulate both the architects' and clients' viewpoints on the design of the completed home. Many of the houses selected may be featured in future issues of Architecture Minnesota, as well.

The goals of Home of the Month, says coordinator Dale Mulfinger, FAIA, SALA Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, include: supporting and inspiring ideas of what a Minnesota home can be; educating the public about the value architects bring to a home-building process; expanding readers' understanding of the many housing choices for potential homeowners; representing a diversity of price ranges for architecturally designed homes; and supporting a growing residential-architecture community.

The selection panel, which made its choices on March 22 during the International Market Square Home Design Show included: Linda Mack, architecture critic, *Star Tribune*; Mary Guzowski, associate professor, College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, University of Minnesota, and an expert in environmental technology and sustainable design; and Laura Hartman, principal, Fernau and Hartman, Berkeley, California. — *Jennifer Gilhoi*

CONCRETE BILDE A Better Building."

Ralph Engelstad Arena Grand Forks, ND Architect: Schoen Architects

1977

2002

Featuring: 300,000 Burnished Faces, Bullnose, and Sill Block. Amcon's Glacial White.

Design Flexibility
 Strength
 Performance
 Beauty



"A Quarter Century of Quality & Performance."

New Releases

A dilapidated barn on a rural hillside may be an eyesore for some, but for Ed Knapp, author of *New Old House: Designing with Reclaimed Materials* (Gibbs Smith), it represents all that is good in building with recycled and reclaimed materials. *New Old House* illustrates Knapp's passion for taking building materials that would otherwise be left to waste away and creating a



new legacy for them. He illustrates the array of design possibilities associated with using recycled and reclaimed materials, and demonstrates how to incorporate these materials into a variety of design styles using homes throughout the United States as examples. Recycling, he stresses, isn't limited to paper, plastic bottles and newspapers; it's everywhere. Building with reclaimed and recycled materials is another way to preserve our limited resources while adding character to a home. (www.gibbs-smith.com)

The idea of "prefab" housing

often conjures up images of poorly constructed, cookie-cutter structures built with cheap materials. Throughout prefab's history, however, there have been many exceptions to the rule, as evidenced in



the groundbreaking projects by architects and designers like LeCorbusier and Buckminster Fuller, the Eameses and Philippe Starck. PREFAB (Gibbs Smith), written by Dwell editor Allison Arieff and her co-writer on Airstream: The History of the Land Yacht, Bryan Burkhart, show how prefabricated housing has not only a fascinating history (see pages 23 and 24 of PREFAB for more info on the Lustron homes featured on pages 48-52 of this magazine); prefab has a promising future, as well. The book presents innovative homes and concepts from more than 30 contemporary architects and designers including Shigeru Ban, Thomas Sandell, David Hertz, Greg Lynn and KFN, while illustrating the worldwide reach of prefab housing. By showing how far this much maligned building technique has come and how far it can go, PREFAB endeavors to inspire a change in the way people think about housing, the way architects, builders, developers and financial institutions approach it, and ultimately, the way individuals live in it. (www.gibbs-smith.com)

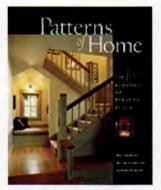
What's behind the universal

appeal of the American farmhouse? Is it the images of rural life and simpler times, hard work and perseverance it conjures? How does one distinguish between true farmhouse style and country kitsch? In her book *American Farmhouses: Country Style and Design* (Simon & Schuster), Leah Rosch, a former editor with



American Homestyle & Gardening, aims to set the record straight. The book surveys various farmhouse styles—log cabin, saltbox, Cape Cod, Greek Revival and Victorian farmhouse—while explaining how such styles developed through history. Rosch also presents a collection of homes throughout the nation (some preserved, some modernized) to illustrate the details associated with the "country look" that continue to find their way into new American homes. (www.simonsays.com)

Twenty-five years ago, Berkeley architects Max Jacobson and Murray Silverstein worked with Christopher Alexander on the groundbreaking work *A Pattern Language* (Oxford University Press, 1977). Now, Jacobson and Silverstein have joined with their architectural partner Barbara Winslow to write *Patterns of Home: The Ten Essentials of Enduring Design*



(Taunton Press), which purports to expand upon their original concepts in more accessible detail. The book distills the 200 original design ideas into 10 essential patterns of residential design: inhabiting the site; creating rooms, inside and out; sheltering roof; capturing light; parts in proportion; the flow through rooms; private edges, common core; refuge and outlook; places in between; and composing with materials. These patterns may seem simple, the authors state, but when used successfully they work in concert to produce the feelings we associate with "home." Foreword by Sarah Susanka, AIA, author of *The Not So Big House* (Taunton Press, 1998) and *Creating the Not So Big House* (Taunton Press, 2001). (www.taunton.com) — C.L.

Whenever you need Great Brick think of us first.



Williamsburg Birchwood Brick

We Make Great Brick in one of the most modern facilities in the world.



The Brick Professionals

Bloomington, Minnesota 952-888-9239 www.siouxcitybrick.com

Lee Tollefson, FAIA, Elevated to Fellow

ee Tollefson, FAIA, principal, Rafferty, Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc., St. Paul, has been elevated to the America Institute of Architects' prestigious College of Fellows. The honor is awarded to members who have made significant contributions to architecture and society and who have achieved a standard of excellence in the profession. Election to fellowship not only recognizes the achievements of architects as individuals, but also their significant contributions to architecture and society on a national level.

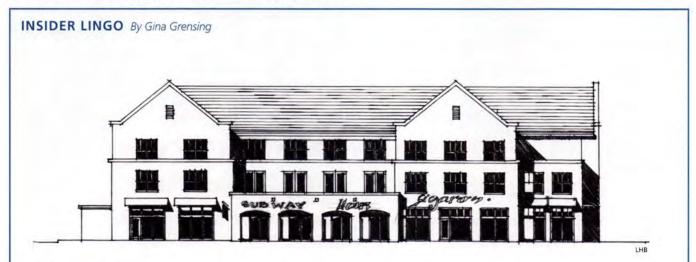
Tollefson earned the honor for advancing the science and art of planning and building through increasing standards of architectural education, training and practice. Tollefson has led his awardwinning design firm for 20 years, while influencing national religious architectural design, fostering a design discipline in more than 1,200 students and enhancing the public's perception of architecture.

Tollefson is recognized on a national scale for his work with Catholic churches and the timeless quality he brings to his designs. The firm has received 24 national and regional awards for design excellence, eight AIA Minnesota Honor Awards and two AIA Minnesota 25-Year Awards. Tollefson's work includes design and master planning for four Benedictine monasteries, and planning and design of architectural projects at St. John's Abbey, the Sexton Commons at St. John's University and the St. Joseph Abbey church renovation.

During the past 30 years, Tollefson has also been an adjunct faculty member at the



University of Minnesota College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, where he consistently forges links between the academic and professional worlds. His commitment to architectural education includes course work, study-abroad programs, exhibits, tours, lectures and collaborations on published works. In Minnesota, 50 architects now bear the fellowship designation. — J. G.



Mixed Use

P eople mingle. Cooking ingredients blend. Cars merge into four-lane traffic. Residential and commercial architecture get mixed together, too, in "mixed-use developments." Architects design mixed-use developments so people can live, work, shop, eat and play within the same area. The developments bring people and commerce together and provide a sense of place.

Mixed-use scenarios include both vertical and horizontal developments. Vertical mixed-use involves a single structure with the ground floor dedicated to commercial purposes—such as a coffee shop or grocery—with apartments, lofts or condominiums on the upper floors. Horizontal developments are usually an all-inclusive single structure using a portion of the building, most often the part facing the street, for commercial space with residences in back; or they might entail two or more separate structures sharing the same site, such as apartment buildings with stand-alone stores, restaurants or offices within easy access of each other.

Mixed-use developments make sense both environmentally and economically, as they minimize transportation use and capitalize on existing infrastructure. They're also great places to meet and mingle with friends.

THE BEST BUILDINGS ON EARTH ARE STILL BUILT BY HAND



More than a million bricks laid in a series of unique patterns, textures and colors make the Veterans Administration Health Care Facility in Detroit, Michigan, a striking example of masonry design by architects Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates. But masonry was chosen for more than its beauty and flexibility of design. Buildings built of masonry by skilled union craftworkers will outperform, outshine and outlast any others. Add to that the speed and efficiency of union masonry contractors, and you have a prescription for health care facilities that satisfies any schedule and budget. We're The International Masonry Institute, and we'd like to help you design and construct the best buildings on earth. Visit us on the World Wide Web at www.imiweb.org, or call us toll free at 1-800-IMI-0988 for design, technical and construction consultation.



The International Masonry Institute



The International Masonry Institute — a labor/management partnership of the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers and the contractors who employ its members. ©1998, IMI



Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards



Riverbend Commons Minneapolis, MN *Owner:* University of Minnesota *Architect/Designer:* Ellerbe Becket

General Contractor: Ryan Companies Masonry Contractor: Gresser Concrete/Masonry



East Metro Transit Facility St. Paul, MN Owner: Metropolitan Council/Metro Transit Architect/Designer: BRW

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction



ADC Eden Prairie, MN

Owner: ADC Telecommunications Architect/Designer: Hammel, Green, Abrahamson General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Building Company Masonry Contractor: Gresser Concrete/Masonry



Cretin-Derham Hall High School St. Paul, MN

Owner: Cretin-Derham Hall Architect/Designer: Toltz, King, Duval, Anderson (TKDA) General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction St. Paul Division Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.

Dear Reader:

The most enduring structures in the world are built with concrete and masonry. These structures represent timeless beauty and durability.

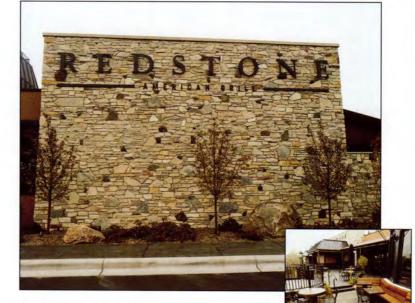
The MC&MCA's 21st Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction Awards recognizes this year's local examples of these structures. As you view the 2003 winners, you will see the splendor and versatility of concrete and masonry.

Owners continue to choose the everlasting qualities that concrete and masonry provide. In today's demanding design environment, concrete and masonry are being used in many different ways. This years Awards are once again a testament to concrete and masonry's versatility.

MC&MCA's Contractor Members, Associates and Labor Unions are all working together with Architects, Engineers and Designers to insure this industries continued success.

If you would like to learn more, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, St. Paul, MN 55101, Call him at 651-293-0892 or visit our website at www.mcmca.com. Sincerely,

Mike Hart President



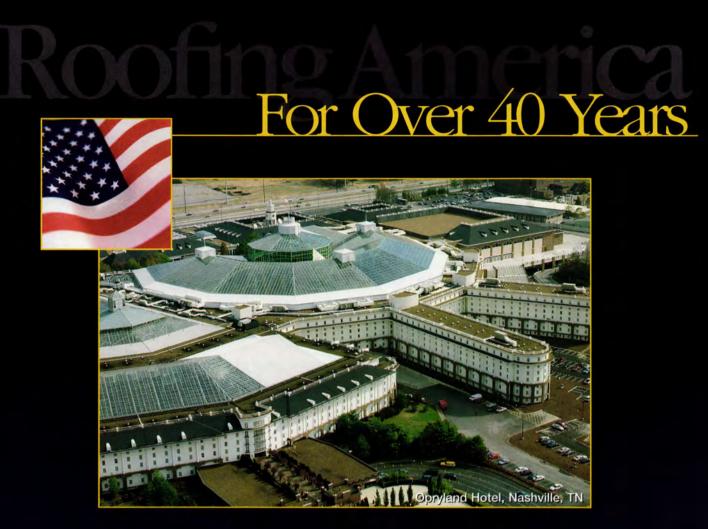
Redstone Grill Eden Prairie, MN

Owner: Captiva Restaurant Group Architect/Designer: Partners & Sirny, Architects Landscape Architect: Keenan & Sveiven, Inc. General Contractor: Watson Forsberg Company Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc. Specialty Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock International



St. Michaels Stillwater, MN

Owner: Church of St. Michael & St. Croix Catholic School Architect/Designer: The Architectural Network, Inc. General Contractor: George W. Olsen Construction Co, Inc. Masonry Contractor Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated



Carlisle's Reliability

Carlisle pioneered the U.S. production of membrane roofing systems more than 40 years ago. Today, buildings like Opryland Hotel are realizing why EPDM — our first innovation is still the first choice for more roofs than any other roofing system.



Choose Carlisle EPDM for your next single-ply roofing installation and we'll provide what no other manufacturer can — four decades of Experience, Innovation and Stability. For the complete EPDM story, log onto www.carlisle-syntec.com/EPDM.

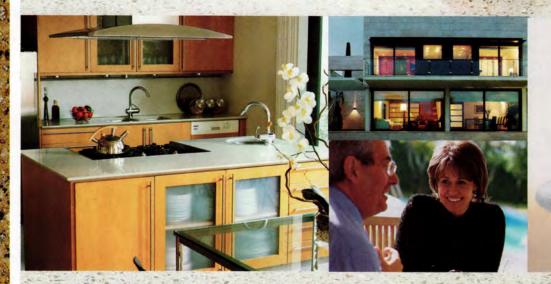
There Really Is No Equal.

ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTANTS, INC. Carlisle Manufacturer's Representative & Distributor 5500 Lincoln Drive, Suite 130 • Edina, MN 55436 (952) 935-9800 • 800-869-1079 • Fax (952) 935-8502 http://www.archconinc.com/contact.html email: davem@archconinc.com





EUROPE IS FAMOUS FOR FOOD, STYLE AND FASHION, Now, what was it you wanted in your new kitchen?



A JOIE DE VIVRE. A certain Continental flair. You can capture that essence in one striking statement with the beauty of Silestone natural quartz countertops. Europeans have already discovered its unique qualities. Silestones quartz is virtually non-porous. So it won't stain or scratch. And it's available in over 35 colors. So it's the ideal choice for radiant style with everyday practicality. For more information on the surface that has swept Europe and is now available here, explore silestoneusa.com. WHY WAIT FOR LOVE?

1-800-291-1311 www.silestoneusa.com

Locally Contact: Stone Systems at 651-683-9672 Kevin Sonsteby at 651-343-8084 Carlos Rocha at 651-261-2703



Winton Guest House

Orono, Minnesota

BY ROBERT ROSCOE

n 1982, Fred and Penny Winton asked architect Frank Gehry to design a guest house to accompany their Phillip Johnsondesigned residence next to Lake Minnetonka. According to Kurt Foster, in his book *Frank O. Gehry—Art and Architecture in Discussion* (Cantz, Verlag, Ostfildern-Ruit, Germany, 1999), Gehry initially believed putting a new structure next to an existing house would make the land look as if it were being subdivided. Less than 20 years later, the property's new owner is doing just that. As a result, Gehry's masterful architecture-as-art guest house, just 16 years old, will likely be removed from the site; either moved in parts to a new location or to landfill.

The story of the Gehry building begins in the early 1980s, when the Wintons asked Phillip Johnson to design the guest house, expecting it would follow the design of the main residence, which he designed for art curator Richard Davis in 1952. Their hope was to gain a guest house designed in the vein of Johnson's Modernist masterpiece. But Johnson turned them down. The Wintons then realized a different architect attempting this would, at best, create a second-rate rendition of the original.

They approached Gehry to, instead, create a variant of a potting shed, an idea with many precedents in estate architecture. Gehry's first potting-shed scheme resembled an inverted flowerpot, which the Wintons did not favor. What they had pictured was a structure that was as much a work of art as a well-designed dwelling.

When Gehry realized the Wintons' intentions, he approached the guest house as a still-life object in the landscape. He took his inspiration from mid-20th-century painter Giorgio Morandi, whose still-life compositions of bottles, vases and bowls were geometric studies of relationships between solids and voids. The architect wanted to stretch Morandi's three-separate-objects theme by allowing what he called "cracks" between the objects that allowed the forms to barely touch each other. Minnesota's climate could have wreaked havoc with this idea, but Gehry's full-scale models, designed with copper-clad saddles between the forms, indicated the structure could be successful.

Programmatically, the Winton guest house is made up of a living space within a metal-sheathed truncated pyramid, one bedroom in a stone-clad wedge and another bedroom inside a trapezoidal form. A plywood-faced rectangle encloses the kitchen and a



Proponents of saving the Gehry-designed Winton guest house say moving the structure is tantamount to destroying it because of its site-specific attributes. In addition, the guest house's pairing with the Phillip Johnson-designed residence offers a quick historical overview of Modern architecture's progression.

small sleeping loft, as well as the garage and ancillary spaces. A brick enclosure shapes a fireplace alcove.

These sculptural forms, seemingly separate elements that enclose connected spaces, create a unified architectural composition with variations in scale consonant with the surrounding landscape. Sited on the gentle crest of a hill overlooking Lake Minnetonka, the guest house resembles an ensemble de pièces-batiments or "piece buildings." Minneapolis architectural historian Jane King Hession, Assoc. AIA, calls the guest house a "folly," a British term for a small structure artfully situated within a landscape.

James Dayton, AIA, principal, James Dayton Design, Ltd., Minneapolis, who worked for Gehry for several years, says, "In my mind, the Winton guest house is one of the three best buildings in Minnesota. . .[and] of the 20th century." Aaron Rubenstein, a Minneapolis historic-preservation activist who has closely studied Gehry's architecture, agrees, calling the Winton guest house a highly significant work of architecture in Gehry's oeuvre.

Before the guest house, Rubenstein says, the architect's work seemed to celebrate the unfinished by using common materials not known for long-term durability. Gehry's exploration of raw

Continued on page 58

Bringing structure to light.

This award-winning design was a collaboration of Randall M. Buffie Architect and Carol Chaffee Lighting Design.

RANDALL M BUFFIE AIA



Carol Chaffee Lighting Design 612 342 0100

Lindsay Shen

Minnesota's architects and designers are critical to the public's understanding of choices about products, quality of life, materials and environmental responsibility, says the director of the Goldstein Museum of Design

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

n the St. Paul campus of the University of Minnesota, tucked into a room in McNeal Hall, is a small gallery with a big vision: the Goldstein Museum of Design. It may lack the cachet, name recognition and square footage of such sister museums as the Walker Art Center and the Minneapolis Institute of Arts; but the Goldstein is an internationally recognized teaching museum and research center for interpreting the vital role of art in everyday life.

The museum collects, preserves, documents and exhibits clothing, textiles and decorative and graphic arts, with an emphasis on objects from the late 19th century to the present, while promoting the study and enjoyment of these objects within their social, cultural, aesthetic and historical contexts. Its fashion collection, for instance, contains the work of such prominent designers as Charles Frederick Worth, Elsa Schiaparelli, Coco Chanel, Christian Dior, Issey Miyake, Norman Norrell and Isaac Mizrahi. Like its 2001 exhibition, Here by Design, the Goldstein's most recent exhibition, Here by Design II, celebrated the intelligence, vitality and ingenuity of contemporary design in Minnesota.

Lindsay Shen, Ph.D., has been shaping the vision of the Goldstein since becoming its director in 1997. As Shen's primary interests are in design and cultural identity, and the history of furniture and interiors, exhibitions during her tenure have ranged from the Minnesota-based Here by Design shows to those on Nigerian textiles, changing traditions in Hmong clothing, Indian saris and the Campbell Collection of soup tureens.

After receiving her master's and doctoral degrees from the University of St. Andrews, Scotland, Shen

taught at the University of Wales, Aberystwyth, and the Minneapolis College of Art and Design. She worked at the Walker Art Center before accepting her positions as assistant professor in the Department of Design, Housing and Apparel at the University of Minnesota and as director of the Goldstein. *Architecture Minnesota* talked with Shen about the role of Minnesota architects and designers in shaping our cultural identity and design sensibility.

How did you formulate your interest in design and cultural identity?

My research in Scotland was on Robert Lorimer, a contemporary of Charles Rennie Mackintosh, who was prominent at the beginning of the 20th century when Scotland was increasingly interested in expressing a cultural identity distinct from that of England. Architecture, furniture, textile design were all seen as ways in which to explore a cultural identity through historic and vernacular forms. Then when I went to teach at the University of Wales at the art school in Aberystwyth, I was a curator of Welsh furniture and historic interiors ranging from the 17th to the 20th centuries. In much of this design I felt the same sort of thing was going on. The production of these objects took place within a context of an awareness of a Welsh identity that was variously in opposition to or assimilated into the dominant Anglo culture. So I became interested in how powerful architecture and design can be in terms of expressing the self.



"Design permeates everyday life. We hope the work we present enables people to bring a greater consciousness to their lives about the choices they can make."

We're Changing The Face Of Concrete...And It Feels Good.

- China

AT GAGE BROTHERS,

we specialize in sculptured surface precast - a new precast solution that gives you an infinite number of color and texture choices. The possibilities are limited only by your imagination. If you want your next building to feel as good as it looks, give us a call at www.gagebrothers.com

Brother oducts Incorporated Sculptured Surface Precast on the Upsher-Smith Building in Maple Grove, Minnesota.



Reliability

Affordability

Quality

Producing creative solutions for a variety of building projects is business as usual for the eight Minnesota Prestress Association members. Each MnPA member is dedicated to a higher standard in the design, production, and installation of prestressed concrete.

5500



Each member maintains facilities which are PCI Certified, manufacturing only products made in accordance with stringent industry standards. MnPA member quality and reliance is available at an attractive price. The innovations offered by the eight MnPA members often result in lower overall project costs.

Minnesota Prestress Association 651-792-1470 Concrete Inc. 800-732-4261 www.ciprecast.com

County Materials Corp. 800-426-1126

Elk River Concrete Products 763-545-7473 Fabcon, Inc. 952-890-4444 www.fabcon-usa.

Gage Bros. Concrete 605-336-1180 www.gagebrothers.com

Hanson Spancrete Midwest, Inc. 763-425-5555 www.hansonspancretemidwest.com

Molin Concrete Products Co. 651-786-7722

Wells Concrete Products Co. 800-658-7049 www.wellsconcrete.com



We'll change the way you think about Insulation

Rising energy costs. Noise pollution. Allergies, asthma, and mold.

Architects today face problems that weren't even issues when conventional insulation products were developed. It's reassuring to know that Icynene® is a superior insulation system that protects buildings like no other insulation can.

When sprayed into walls, ceilings, floors and basements, Icynene® softly expands to form a protective barrier. Harmful outside air - including pollutants and noise - stays out. Healthy inside air stays in, ensuring a healthier, quieter, more energy efficient structure.

It's the superior insulation system for today's buildings.



The Icynene Insulation System® Healthier, Quieter, More Energy Efficient™

Contact your local licensed Icynene® dealer or visit icynene.com

Midwest Foam

Systems

Foam Boys Insulation Alexandria, MN 320-834-3485 kenl@starband.net

> **Advanced Insulation** Solutions Brookings, SD 605-693-3854 jpete@itctel.com

Heim Insulation Rochester, MN 507-287-0339 heiminsulation.com

Minneapolis, MN

763-571-2363

Albert Lea, MN 507-373-3530 **Energy Smart Insulation**

Insealation Solutions Fargo, ND 701-238-6269 energysmartinsulation.com iceman701nd@aol.com

Minnesota Insealators Monticello, MN 763-295-0788 mnfoam.com

wfionline.com Northern Insulation

Products Gibbon, MN 507-834-6519 northern-insulation.com

WFI Insulation, Inc.

Prescott, WI

For superior insulated residential and commercial buildings, specify The Icynene Insulation System®

 It's environmentally friendly - non-toxic, formaldehyde free, and odorless

 Contributes to a mold-free environment

 Adds value to the buildings you design by reducing energy costs by up to 50%, enhancing sound proofing and improving air quality

 Effectively insulates all types of construction

· Simplifies the job of insulating complicated designs and framing details

• Call us for a FREE copy of The Icynene Architect's Tool Kit. A valuable design resource for the project team (1-800-758-7325)



Icynene[®] is proud to be an AIA Continuing **Education Provider.** Visit icynene.com for

information about our **CEU** program



Technology

Engineered Wood Skin

EPS core

Adhesive

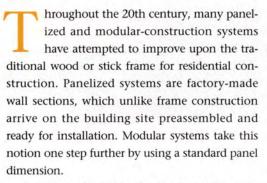
weld

RTESY AFM

SIP or Stick?

Structural insulated panels—combining structure and insulation in an environmentally responsible building system—may be the new alternative to stick construction in today's homes

BY WILLIAM WEBER



As early as the 1930s, the U.S. Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisconsin, explored panelized construction systems. To demonstrate the ease of construction, seven men erected a test house for a 1935 Wisconsin home show in just 21 hours. Frank Lloyd Wright explored modular house-design techniques in the 1930s in his Usonian home designs. The system produced homes with a strong aesthetic based on a variety of modules and allowed Wright to use standard details and hold down construction costs.

In the 1950s, Alden Dow, an architect and son of the Dow Chemical Company founder, developed the first stress-skinned, structural insulated panel (SIP). Alden Dow built several houses around Midland, Michigan, using the technology. Early attempts at mass production and marketing failed, however, because of manufacturing problems and the abundance of cheap energy, which made insulation a low priority for homebuyers. Today things are different. Cheap energy is no longer abundant. An epidemic of moisture issues is hitting poorly constructed homes, causing mold problems and structural failures. Sustainable architecture and environmental concerns have elevated issues of material and energy efficiency in the residential market. It may be time to reexamine SIPs as an option to traditional stick construction.

Unlike wood or stick construction, which is primarily a structural system with insulation fitted into the open stud cavity, SIPs offer an elegant solution; they simultaneously solve the structural and insulating requirements of building-envelope construction.

Although variations exist, the common characteristics of a SIP are two sheets of oriented strand board (OSB) or plywood adhered to a rigid foam core of insulation. SIPs can be used in a variety of applications. They can provide both the primary structure and the envelope, or they can be used with other structural systems such as post-and-beam construction to provide exterior envelope and insulation. In such an application, the panels allow the timbers to remain exposed on the interior. The true breakthrough SIPs offer, however, is their use as structure and envelope.

Structural insulated panels range in size from four by eight feet to 24 by eight feet and are avail-

Continued on page 72

Due to their construction, SIPs simultaneously solve the structural and insulating requirements of buildingenvelope construction.

Palette Pleaser.

We have an eye for supplying products that help elevate your structural masterpiece.

We're with you every step of the way with specifications, product samples, color matching, an in-depth website and our industry publication *INFORM*. *Whatever your project entails, you'll find our palette of resources very pleasing*.



Maple Grove, MN (763) 425-5789 > Roberts, WI (715) 749-4121 > Ready-Mix Dispatch (715) 749-3945 (Ready-Mix Servicing the East Metro area)

A Home for the Public Realm

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

t a time when terrorists can wage war almost anywhere, the home has increasingly become not just a cocoon, but to some a castle or even a fortress with electronically monitored safe room and perimeter fence with armed guards. This search for safety may explain why the housing market continues to thrive in the midst of a recession. President George W. Bush's tax proposals would enhance this trend. Eliminating the tax on stock dividends would put more money into the hands of wealthy homeowners, which could translate into more spending on housing—and perhaps more and larger commissions for residential architects.

At the same time, Gov. Tim Pawlenty's proposed budget, which avoids tax increases, might lead to more opportunities for architects to design housing for retirees, as a lower tax burden might make retirees less inclined to move out of state.

As residential architects continue to design housing—whether it's affordable townhomes backed by a nonprofit developer, a kitchen addition or remodel for a middle-income family, or a million-dollar lakeside home—they should not forget a core value of the architectural profession: protecting the public realm.

The public realm today is under attack. The federal budget contains sizable spending cuts to the agencies that help construct and maintain the public realm—from the Department of Transportation to the National Park Service. Meanwhile, Minnesota's state auditor lists such public facilities as libraries and recreation centers as "nonessential," and the legislature has decreased per-capita investment in public higher education to levels below those of Alabama and Mississippi.

If a healthy public realm is central to the raison d'être of architects—who are licensed by the State of Minnesota to ensure public health, safety and welfare—then architects need to stand up for it, even if some of them profit from the politics of privatization and the attendant boom in housing construction.

What might architects do, given these trends? First, they should recognize that they have a very powerful skill: helping people envision the future. Though they mostly use their graphic ability to depict proposed architectural projects, architects can just as easily use that skill to help others see what a minimally regulated, privatized future might look like in its paved, gated and commercialized extreme. Drawings and computer animations can reveal and critique, as well as persuade and promote.

Second, architects could use their knowledge of cultures in other countries to draw parallels with what can happen here. All architects have studied or visited cities where a too-large gap between wealth and poverty leads people to retreat from the public realm, behind thick walls, doors and bars. Such examples illustrate the impoverishment that comes with diminished public investment.

Finally, architects should refuse to polarize the public and private. Even as architects design for private clients, they could ensure that everything designed contributes to the public realm by enlivening the street, protecting the environment, maximizing semipublic space and enhancing social capital. This is standard practice in the profession and no client should expect anything less.

The current political power might view privatization as a panacea and housing as a haven, but architects have a professional right and duty to defend the public realm. Architects should do so with all of the vigor and power at their disposal.

Artful LIVING

TOWERS, TERRACES AND ELEGANT INTERIORS PROVIDE A CREATIVE COUPLE WITH MUSEUM-QUALITY

LIVING IN THE CITY By Barbara Knox



Design team (from left to right): Charlie Simmons, Tom Ellison, AIA.

For years, Dave and Marian Peterson lived their lives in the wrong place—sort of. "We lived out in Eden Prairie, but worked downtown," says Dave Peterson, creative director, Peterson Milla Hooks Advertising, the agency that brings us the hip and colorful Target television ads. "We felt we needed to stay where we were while the children were in school, but our hearts were always set on getting into Minneapolis," Peterson adds. "The suburbs just weren't for us."

Peterson, who used to jog around Minneapolis lakes after work, got in the habit of looking at lots, at houses he liked, at houses he thought he could fix. When he found two little fishing cottages on Lake Calhoun for sale, he suspected he had found his site. "I ended up buying just one of the lots with a cottage," he says, "and suddenly we were building a house. But, of course, I'm an art director, so everything had to be perfect."

Enter TEA₂ Architects, Minneapolis. Peterson chose the firm to design the new home on the "skinny little sliver of land" near Lake Calhoun after interviewing half a dozen architects. According to Peterson, "there's a warmth and solidity to TEA₂'s designs, a 'meant-to-be' quality to their houses." Once the die was cast, the design team got busy. Step one was reviewing a 60-page "designinspiration" book Peterson had compiled. "It was a collection of magazine pages, sketches, floor plans, products," says the ad man, "and it's amazing; if you walk through the house now, then look back at the book, you can see lots of connections. I guess it really worked."

Tom Ellison, AIA, principal, TEA₂, acknowledges Peterson's pivotal role. "This house grew





The house's long, narrow living spaces (opposite, above) combine simple elegant forms with an understated color palette.



Sun flows easily into the house's interiors (above), due to the many windows and terraces on the three-level structure (right).



out of a very unique and creative owner," he says. "Dave viewed the house and the interior expression as an evolving work of art."

The design team's plan stacks long, narrow living spaces on three levels and puts a healthy emphasis on outdoor terraces. "The primary outdoor living spaces were placed on the structure because of the lack of land," Ellison explains. While the building hugs the site lines side-to-side, a generous grass terrace with a small reflecting pool in front, a backyard terrace atop the garage roof and a rooftop terrace accommodate the family's desire to establish connections to the lake and the parkway.

The house's front entrance opens into a foyer, which immediately gives way to a clean-lined stair that sweeps up along a curvilinear wall. A series of columns separates the stairwell and foyer from the main living spaces—living room, formal dining area and kitchen—which flow in an orderly fashion straight back to the terrace/attached garage that sits below grade.

The interior finishes were, in large part, dictated by Peterson's choice of flooring. "I love the New York feeling of the dark, ebonized floors," he says. "Once we had definitely decided on that floor finish, that really drove us to white walls and cabinetry." The result is a clean, almost museum-quality aesthetic but, as Peterson says, "very comfortable."

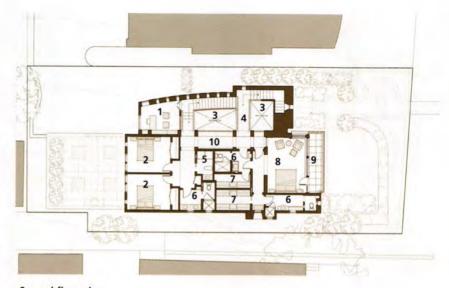
White walls emphasize the light, pulled into the house via window walls on both the front and rear elevations. Opaque clerestory windows and little slot windows along the west elevation provide additional filtered light.

Interior furnishings and materials play up the elegant ebony-and-ivory theme. In the kitchen, Ellison juxtaposed black-granite countertops against white cabinetry and stainless-steel appliances. A black-leather banquette and whitetopped breakfast table sit at the back of the room, where the family can take advantage of terrace views. A small TV room adjoining the kitchen offers the family a more private retreat. The living and dining rooms make up one large open space at the front of the house, again decorated with black-and-white furniture and artwork.

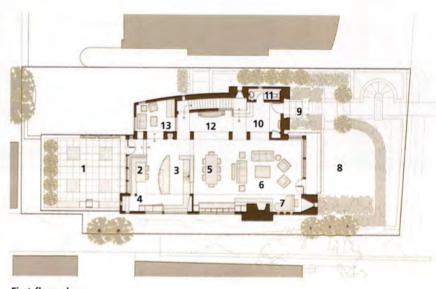
Upstairs, Ellison tucked a home office into the curve of the wall at the top of the main stair. A skylight above the stair turns the space into a light well sending daylight into the center of the house. The second-story plan is otherwise forthright: the main stairwell and the tower stair fill the space on one side, while a centralized core is filled with bathrooms, laundry and dressing rooms. Two bedrooms in the back of the house overlook the rear terrace; the master suite in the front of the house gets its own narrow terrace.

But the third level reveals the biggest surprise; a rooftop terrace complete with hot tub, greenery and views of Lake Calhoun and the new wetlands between Zenith Avenue and Lake Calhoun Boulevard. Now, instead of visiting the lakes for a run or a walk, Peterson can simply step outside his front door. "It's great," he says, "to finally live in the city."

Dave and Marian Peterson Residence Minneapolis, Minnesota TEA₂ Architects Minneapolis, Minnesota



Second-floor plan



First-floor plan

Firs	st-floor plan
1.	Back terrace
2.	Eating nook
3.	Kitchen
4.	Office

- 5. Dining room
- 6. Living room
- 7. Piano alcove
- 8. Front terrace
- 9. Entry stoop
- 10. Entry
- 11. Powder room
- 12. Front hall
- 13. TV room

- Second-floor plan
- 1. Office/study
- 2. Bedroom
- 3. Open to below
- 4. Tower stair
- 5. Laundry
- 6. Bath 7. Dressin
- 7. Dressing room 8. Master bedroom
- o. Master bedroom
- 9. Master bedroom balcony
- 10. Hall



NORWEGIAN Wood

A TIMBER-FRAME WRITER'S STUDIO UPLIFTS ITS BACK-LOT NEIGHBORHOOD WITH SCANDINAVIAN FLAIR By Camille LeFevre



Design team (from left to right): Ann Hauer, Katherine Hillbrand, AIA.

Drs. John and Joyce Tester had long enjoyed their Wisconsin lakeside cabin, but were experiencing growing pains. John, who is an author, naturalist and professor at the University of Minnesota, longed for a writing studio, a space to house his books and a woodshop. Joyce, who is an antiques dealer, wished for a place to display her collection of Scandinavian antiques and artifacts. Circumstances dictated the site for this new structure: the back lot to their lakeside property, between one neighbor's Quonset hut and another's garage.

The Testers called on SALA Architects, Inc., Stillwater, to create a striking piece of architec-



ture, despite the long narrow lot and motley surroundings. "Everybody had been treating these back lots rather poorly," says Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA, principal. "So we thought, let's use this spot to make something that generates interest. Let's just change the neighborhood."

The 1,400-square-foot building has certainly accomplished that. The exterior forms are rather simple, Hillbrand says: a combination of an "abstracted Stabbur"—a rendition of the top-heavy Swedish grain-storage barn on log poles expressed here as a two-story form housing the game room on the main level and a sleeping loft at the top—and a long narrow "dog trot" with a gable that "hangs over the front like a big hat."

"Walk in, however," Hillbrand continues, "and you're struck by the jewel inside the simple box." The timber-frame structure, constructed of hand-cut and hand-joined recycled Douglas-fir beams, uses planed structural timbers to demarcate the rooms, while curvy timbers reach across and integrate the spaces. Northern white pine lines the ceilings and walls; the floor is Douglas fir.

Through the window of the writer's studio (with built-in, L-shaped desk) is a view of the lake; the day bed next to the studio is modeled after Norwegian built-in beds. The bar area, with fireplace, is where the Testers discuss the day's events over cocktails. Up a ship's ladder is the sleeping loft lined with bookshelves. Colorful rugs and Joyce's Scandinavian furnishings give the interior its Old World feel. A glassed-in porch divides the studio from John's woodshop.

"One of my goals in life is to include craftspeople whenever possible," Hillbrand says, including her husband, Deane Hillbrand, who did most of the timber-frame construction, and Ken Peter, who carved the front door from recycled timber. "Evidence of human thought and hand always brings joy to a project."

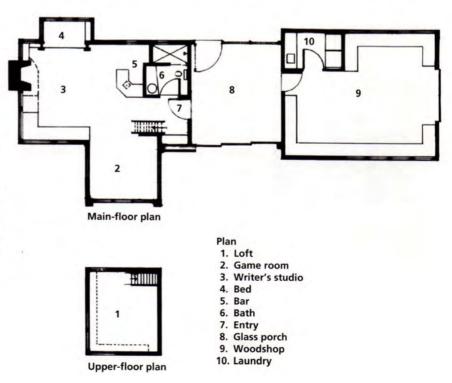
The Testers' neighbors have been inspired by the new studio/woodshop, as well.

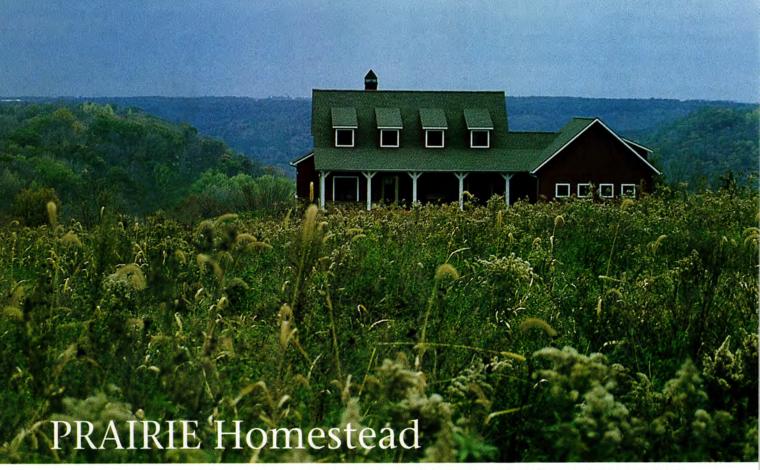
"As the project was being built, the people with the Quonset hut asked us what they could do to make it better, so we suggested they use it as a support for a trellis to grow ivy," Hillbrand recalls. "So this really became a project that benefited the Testers, while improving the neighborhood, as well."

Tester Writer's Studio Deer Lake, St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin SALA Architects, Inc. Stillwater, Minnesota



Inside the exterior's simple forms (opposite below) is an exposed timberframe structure (above) enhanced with curvy timbers, white-pine ceilings and walls, Nordic-style built-ins and Scandinavian antiques (opposite top).





A RETIREMENT HOME FOR AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE NATURE CONSERVANCY BLENDS FARMHOUSE

VERNACULAR WITH PRAIRIE VIEWS By Camille LeFevre



Design team (from left to right): Humberto Caballero, David Goehring, AIA, Dean Johnson, Assoc. AIA.

As a volunteer for The Nature Conservancy, David Foster spent weekends traveling to Weaver Dunes Scientific and Natural Area, near Kellogg, Minnesota, to participate in the nonprofit organization's prairie-preservation activities. After a day of prairie planting or seeding, working on a prescribed-burn crew, removing trees and other invasive plants, or studying the migration of Blanding's turtles, Foster would drive back on the Wisconsin side of the Mississippi, through Lake Pepin and homeward.

So when he decided to retire, Foster found a 140-acre blufftop site above Maiden Rock—with an apple orchard, three acres of woods and an abandoned pasture he could restore to native grassland—and created his own home on the prairie. "I wanted a fully functional home, but I



didn't need a lot," Foster says. "Just two bedrooms, a study, a laundry room upstairs where the laundry is and a house that fits into the land correctly."

Taking Foster's program to heart, Goehring Architects LLC, Minneapolis, presented Foster with designs for the Craftsman-style Prairie School house he had suggested and a vernacular farmhouse structure the design team thought suited the site. "Right away, David acknowledged the farmhouse style was the best vernacular," says David Goehring, AIA, principal. Adds Foster, "I thought the farmhouse style was appropriate, especially if you're thinking about the prairie of the 18th or 19th century."

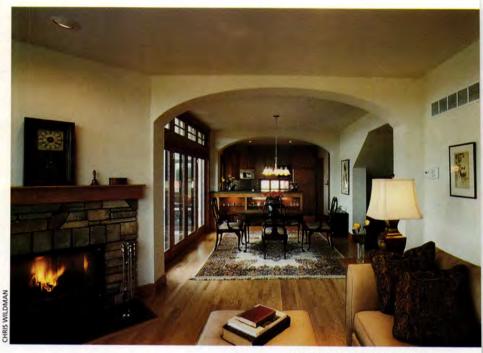
The 2,000-square-foot house, completed in 2001, is based on the midwestern barn, in which a high gable roof is dotted with equally spaced, shed-dormer windows. Breaking the symmetry is a shallow roof that shelters the veranda and restricts hot summer sun from entering the house interior while welcoming in low winter light. The board-and-batten cedar exterior, painted a vernacular barn red and punctuated by the veranda's white-painted supports and horizontal cedar steps, sits on top of a foundation of cultured stone. A farm-building-style, standing-seam metal roof was everyone's first choice, but Foster decided on asphalt roofing for financial reasons.

To enhance the relationship between landscape and house, on-grade terraces from the living and dining areas offer direct access to prairie and blufftop views. The house's narrow footprint allows for light to easily move through the first floor's open-plan interior via large cedar-trimmed glass doors and transom windows. A red-oak floor gives the first floor's open plan continuity, while the living room, dining room and kitchen are subtly demarcated by arches. Upstairs, a deck off the master bedroom offers views of the valley below.

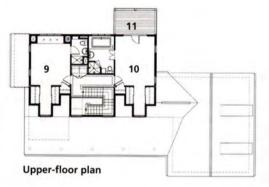
For Foster, the house expresses his Thoreauvian desire to "simplify, simplify," as he says, in his active retirement years. His work for The Nature Conservancy has shifted from manual labor to representing the organization in part through his position as treasurer of the Minnesota Environmental Fund. He is editing his mother's letters into books for family members. And his prairie restoration provides an ever-present opportunity for study and exploration.

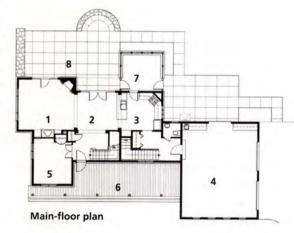
"It's a simple life," he says, "and this house supports it."

David Foster Residence Maiden Rock, Wisconsin Goehring Architects LLC Minneapolis, Minnesota



Sited for maximum views of the restored prairie from the veranda (opposite) and of the valley from the back terrace (bottom left), the farmhouse-style home features a simple open plan (above) that welcomes in light and the surrounding landscape.





Plan

- 1. Living room 2. Dining room
- 3. Kitchen
- 4. Garage
- 5. Office
- 6. Veranda
- 7. Screen porch
- 8. Terrace
- 9. Bedroom
- 10. Master bedroom
- 11. Master terrace



Color PLAY

A DE STIJL-LIKE COMPOSITION OF COLOR, PLANE AND LIGHT COMBINE IN A PLAYFUL, UPLIFTING LAKESIDE HOUSE FOR A SINGLE MOM AND HER SON By Camille LeFevre



Design team (from left to right): Charles R. Stinson, AIA, Charles Thiss, Larry Glenn.

Leesa Nahki-Brown, a mother with a preteen son and busy with her catering business, had a simple wish: "I wanted a home that we could really live in and where Sam would feel good bringing his friends." She found a small lot on Christmas Lake with a decrepit cabin an obvious tear down—and called Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, whose work she'd long admired while touring the Parade of Homes.

"I explained that it was important that every room in the house be visited everyday," Nahki-Brown says. "We wanted to live in the whole house and not have extra rooms." She also specified a small office space, laundry next to the bedrooms and a teen room for her son Sam, "where he could shut the door and be with his buddies." She also cited aspects of other Stinson houses she'd seen that she liked: a built-in buffet, kitchen island, unique fireplace. Then, she adds, "I told them the colors I wanted, selected some of the furniture and largely gave them free rein." The team's design for the 3,200-square-foot two-bedroom lakeside house, completed in 2001, is a de Stijl-like composition of sophisticated simplicity, Modrianesque planes of primary colors juxtaposed with white, and open space filled with light. "It's a fun, playful house," says Charles Stinson, AIA, "and spiritually uplifting, especially during Minnesota winters."

Much of that uplift comes from the house's transparency. Two-story windows framed by square arches allow views straight through the white-stucco house to the lake, with overhangs positioned to allow in light during the winter and block hot sun in the summer. The "simple language" of the square arch, as Stinson calls it, continues inside the house, where it's inverted and embraces a vibrant color palette and maple-wood accents.

"Leesa asked us to design the interiors and she wanted color," Stinson says, "so we did an abstraction of primary colors and made a Modrian composition out of them"—while adding serendipitous inspiration, as well. One early



A Modrian-like composition of color and form, the house's main level features a glass-block-framed fireplace separating the sitting area from the teen room with pool table beyond (above). The house's open plan and abundant windows allow light to wash through sitting, dining and kitchen areas (opposite top).



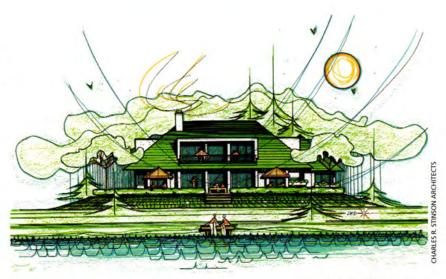
The square, inverted-U shape used throughout the main level appears as the shelf above the buffet separating the kitchen and dining areas (opposite top) and as the flower-vase holder on top of the kitchen island and in the Corian-wrapped cabinets. The soffit and island curves soften the space (above). PETER BASTIANELLI KERZE



winter morning during construction, Stinson recalls, amid the messy concrete and scaffolding, he saw the house's main level aglow with light from the rising sun reflected off the lake. "When sun came into the great room, the space was transformed into a golden temple," he recalls, "so we built on this experience using bamboo floors and painting the ceiling a deep yellow to extend that golden moment."

Color also appears via the red-painted forms of the glass-block-framed fireplace. Set into the fireplace's square, inverted-arch cutout is a glass plane that floats perpendicular to the maple-wrapped chimney. To the right of the fireplace, through pocket doors, is Sam's room with pool table, large window seat and largescreen television. On the opposite end of the first floor are the dining room and kitchen, which are separated by a built-in buffet with a glass plane intersected by vertical, square-arch shelving; a composition that echoes the fireplace's across the room.

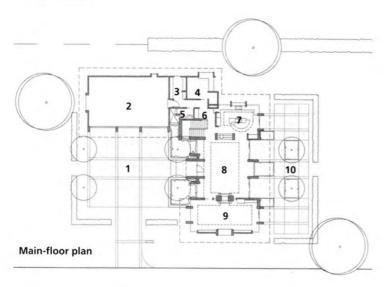
The square-arch theme is also found in the white Corian wrapping the maple cabinets and in the built-in flower-vase holder on top of the maple-wood and black-granite island. The island's curve and the curved soffit soften the geometry of the space. A small study is located behind the kitchen. The entire first floor opens onto a patio overlooking the lawn extending to the lake; by



From the back of the house, an expanse of lawn leads down to Christmas Lake, while a shared balcony off the upper-level bedrooms offers sweeping views of the area (above).

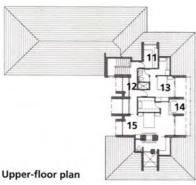


Light streaming through windows in Leesa's bedroom frames a collection of vases on the purple wall behind her bed (above)



Plan

- 1. Auto court
- 2. Garage 3. Mudroom
- 4. Study/guest suite
- 5. Guest bath
- 6. Pantry
- 7. Kitchen
- 8. Great room
- 9. Teen/media room
- 10. Lake patio
- 11. Laundry
- 12. Gallery/catwalk 13. Sam's suite
- 14. Lake balcony
- 15. Leesa's suite



siting the house on a raised embankment, Stinson was able to maximize the views.

The house's second level includes two bedrooms separated by a daylit gallery. Sam's area contains a walk-in closet and bath. Leesa's suite includes a fireplace framed by green-painted forms and white walls. Sunlight through a window casts a rectangular frame around the sculptural vases on the deep-purple walls over her bed. Off their bedrooms, mother and son share a large balcony that overlooks the lake.

"The house is so light and airy," says Nahki-Brown, "that you feel like you're outside even when you're inside. And Charles was so great with the crew. Whether it was the cabinet maker or someone from Ligne Roset, which provided the furniture, everyone fed off each other in such creative ways." Stinson also credits the builder, Donald Streeter of Streeter and Associates, "for being there for all the meetings and team support. That kind of creative, noncompetitive spirit really makes life easier for the client."

As a result, Nahki-Brown adds, she was able to embark on a "dream of mine that I saw through: to design and build a home for my son and I."

Leesa and Sam's House **Excelsior**, Minnesota **Charles R. Stinson Architects** Deephaven, Minnesota

Downtown DIGS

OLD INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS ARE GETTING NEW LEASES ON LIFE AS URBAN LOFTS THAT LINK OWNERS TO A BUSTLING CITY LIFESTYLE

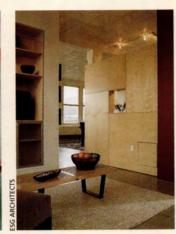
By Barbara Knox



115 North First Street Loft, Minneapolis



Superior Street Loft. Duluth



9th Street Lofts, St. Paul



Washburn Mill Loft, Minneapolis

From the St. Anthony Falls Historic District in Minneapolis to once blighted neighborhoods in St. Paul, crumbling warehouses throughout the Twin Cities are getting a new lease on life as residential lofts. Indeed, this urban phenomenon is even reaching into cities like Duluth.

Converting stalwart buildings into loft condominiums has become a boom business for developers like Brighton Development Corporation and the Lander Group, who have bet that young Generation Xers and older baby boomers alike would turn their back on the 'burbs for a chance to live in an energized urban environment in an alternative kind of home. They haven't been disappointed.

"Open floor plans, big windows, high ceilings. . .this kind of architectural character is very appealing," says Tom Melchior, manager of marketing research for the Minneapolis consulting firm Larson, Allen, Weishair & Company. Melchior conducted the original market

studies for Brighton's North Star and Stone Arch loft developments. "The demand is primarily related to the baby boom," he explains, "and while the vast majority will stay where they are, it only takes a small proportion to create a huge demand downtown."

The new generation of urban loft, however, often bears little resemblance to the hardedged, industrial spaces that started the movement decades ago. Today, the term "loft" is as likely to be applied to a luxury apartment featuring a semi-open plan as it is to live/work spaces that retain the industrial character of the original building.

Whatever their aesthetic preferences, Minnesota's loft livers are swapping lawn care and snow removal for a chance to live in the heart of the city, within easy reach of community parks, mass transit, neighborhood restaurants and a plethora of arts happenings. It's a formula for living that's appealing to an increasing number of Minnesotans.





Design team (from left to right): Mike Collins, AIA, David Root, Merle Hansen, Shilo Phillips.



For Bruce Rubin and Jim Cordaro, downtown living is the ultimate pleasure. "We live, work and even drink in this building," explains Rubin with a laugh. They have lived in their three-story, Italianate brick building on North First Street in Minneapolis for almost 20 years.

When the duo bought the building in 1984, it was little more than an isolated outpost on the edge of the Warehouse District. But they loved the rough warehouse character of their 30-by-80foot loft, which featured plaster walls, scarred wood floors and high ceilings. They didn't love the drafts in winter, bats in summer and crumbling brick on the façade. By 1999, they were ready to make some changes.

"Bruce and Jim had seen how so many buildings downtown had been overdone in the process of restoration," says Merle Hansen, principal, Collins Hansen Architects, Minneapolis, whose firm gave the entire building a major facelift. "They didn't want an intrusive renovation that introduced all sorts of complicated materials and plans." Instead, the renovation focused on such building improvements as tuckpointing, a new roof and installing new double-hung windows.

In their new third-floor loft, Hansen removed the plaster and exposed the building's brick walls, but left the original wood floors in place. He then

designed a central core that houses two bathrooms, laundry and mechanical systems. This utility core is a sculptural element that subtly divides the living areas from the sleeping space.

Sandy Stein, Stein L.L.C., Minneapolis, detailed the space, sheathing the cube in black-stained wood. His use of stainless steel and high-tech chandeliers provide a refined contrast to the rough, warm historic materials.

"In general," Hansen says, "the clients put their money where they like to spend their time." Since both men love to cook, a new kitchen along one wall anchors the living/dining area.

"I just can't relate to commuting," Rubin says. The partners' commute amounts to a short stroll down a flight of stairs to their new second-story office, Rubin Cordaro Design; one additional flight down takes them to Jetset, a bar for gay men and women that opened last year.

"It's kind of a dream come true," Rubin says. "We lived a very bohemian lifestyle for a lot of years. We've always loved it here and now the area's caught up with us."

115 North First Street Minneapolis, Minnesota **Collins Hansen Architects** Minneapolis, Minnesota



While the craze for loft living is pronounced in the Twin Cities, the phenomenon is beginning to be felt in smaller cities outside of the metro area. In Duluth, for instance, the recent creation of a loft-style residence in a downtown commercial building may be a harbinger of things to come.

In 1998, Damberg, Scott, Gerzina, Wagner Architects, Inc., Duluth, transformed the third floor of the 100-plus-year-old commercial building into a loft for a self-employed single man who owns the building and felt it was time for a new space that he could use as both residence and office. A retail store occupies the ground level; offices are on the second floor. The third floor was gutted to make way for the new 2,500square-foot apartment. "We really used the existing building as a shell," says Doug Zaun, AIA, project manager, "and the residence was created within that shell."

In addition to an open-plan kitchen/living/ dining area on the south end, the apartment includes a private master suite, guest bedroom and den. To create a lofted office space, the architects took off the building's roof and raised new exterior walls. Inside, a stainless-steel cable railing screens the loft from the living space below. Instead of a typical loft palette of exposed materials such as concrete and brick, this loft features white-painted drywall, a Brazilian cherry-wood and slate floor and a fireplace clad in copper sheeting. The design team also used a clear-finished, vertical-grain Douglas fir to panel some interior walls.

According to Zaun, the project is already being cited around Duluth as a prototype for downtown living. "Duluth has commissioned studies and is working to promote this sort of urban development," he explains. "Sure, it's on a much smaller scale than anything you'd see in the Twin Cities, but these kinds of renovations are starting to happen here." Linked with Duluth's skyway system and featuring spectacular views of Lake Superior, the loft offers the owner instant access to all downtown amenities.

"The challenge with these older buildings is the cost of renovation and conversion," Zaun adds. "But it's starting to happen. More and more people are starting to look at downtown Duluth as a viable area for housing."

Superior Street Loft Duluth, Minnesota Damberg, Scott, Gerzina, Wagner Architects, Inc. Duluth, Minnesota



Design team (from left to right): Doug Zaun, AIA, Randy Larson.







Design team (from left to right): Art Bartels, AIA, Pong Khow, Assoc. AIA, David Graham, AIA, Burt Coffin, Assoc. AIA. Maria Ambrose



If existing warehouse conversions around the Twin Cities have bedazzled the first wave of loft enthusiasts, a new project in St. Paul offers a twist that may appeal to a new segment of the market. The Workforce Building at 9th and Wacouta is part of a North Quadrant Economic Development project in St. Paul under development by the Lander Group, Inc. Like many other historic structures in the area, the Workforce Building, which currently houses city offices, features heavy concrete construction and large industrial window openings.

"We're working on a conversion that will create 49 open-plan condominium flats," explains David Graham, AIA, principal, Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Minneapolis. "Our attempt is to provide loft environments that will feature open yet very livable interiors within the stout industrial shell. We're looking to find the delicate balance between raw loft and livability."

So how will the 9th Street Lofts differ from some of their counterparts on both sides of the river? "We're developing a flexible kit of components that can be used within these loft interiors," Graham says. "This will allow for a high level of customization, without the high prices typically associated with that approach."

The units, ranging from 800 to 1,600 square feet, will include a fixed core that houses the kitchen and bath; otherwise, the space will flow unimpeded within an industrial shell of exposed concrete and brick. Each owner will be able to pick and choose from the component options, which will include movable storage walls and sliding barn and pocket doors. "With this approach," Graham explains, "we keep the envelope of the space visible, keep that sense of the loft alive, but allow the owner to customize the space to their specific needs."

With a model unit now open and pre-sales reportedly going well, the 9th Street Lofts are expected to open in the fall of 2004. "Because of the more affordable prices, this is a building that will appeal to the entry-level market, as well as to older homebuyers," Graham says. With a new city park in the planning stages nearby and multiple city blocks surrounding the project designated for redevelopment as housing, the 9th Street Lofts look to be a key element in the renaissance of this once blighted area of our capital city.

9th Street Lofts St. Paul, Minnesota

Elness Swenson Graham Architects Minneapolis, Minnesota



When he first looked at the old Washburn Mill on the riverfront in downtown Minneapolis with his clients, Jim Dayton, AIA, principal, James Dayton Design, Ltd., Minneapolis, remembers thinking the space was the ultimate blank slate. "It's a huge concrete bunker of a building," Dayton says, "and it had sat empty for years. The wind whistled through broken windows, graffiti was everywhere and [squatters] had settled into the space in makeshift housing."

Three years later, Dayton's clients, an emptynester couple who left a comfortable suburban home for a more dynamic life in the city, are ensconced in a luxurious space carved from 3,000 square feet of this former General Mills laboratory and utility building. "The clients were very engaged in the idea of creating a clean-lined, downtown living space," Dayton says, "but they encouraged us to walk the line between loft and luxury apartment. They did not want to recreate their suburban house, but they weren't comfortable with the hardcore concrete shell or with the kind of hard-edged materials often associated with lofts."

Dayton's plan flows around a maple cube in the center of the space that houses the dressing room. "Everything else reacts to and feeds off of that maple block," he explains. To one side, the kitchen opens into a spacious living/dining area and terrace with river views; the adjacent media room doubles as a guest room. The master suite fills the opposite end of the space. Dayton used sliding frosted-glass doors throughout the apartment to separate the rooms; left open, the apartment is transformed into an airy, sun-soaked loft.

Although highly finished materials like bamboo flooring and maple paneling give the space a luxury baseline, Dayton also gave a nod to the building's roots. The new ceiling plays peekaboo with the original concrete surface, occasionally revealing just a few patches of concrete. "You get a feeling for the original building," Dayton says, "without living in the bunker."

"This was a tough old building with zero infrastructure," he continues. "You want to talk about 'before' and 'after'? Well, this was the most incredible 'before' I've ever seen. And I think the clients are pretty happy with the 'after.'"

Washburn Mill Loft Minneapolis, Minnesota James Dayton Design, Ltd. Minneapolis, Minnesota



Design team (from left to right): Jim Dayton, AIA, Scott Elofson.





Modern Luster

Living in a compact, prefab Lustron house, an icon of mid-20th-century design, jibes with two Gen-X urban couples By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

iewed from Cedar Avenue in south Minneapolis, Rob and Judy Grundstrom's Lustron house looks, frankly, unremarkable. Its modest single-story, gable-roofed form blends in with the Ranchand Cape Cod-style homes that stretch south from Minnehaha Parkway deep into the neighboring suburbs of Richfield and Bloomington. The 1,000-square-foot house's exterior grid of tan steel panels and its glossy black roof only hint at Lustron's industrial, prefabricated heritage.

Warhol

Through the Grundstrom's recessed porch and past two happy yapping dachshunds, a visitor enters a gleaming living room with walls of porcelain-enamel-coated, all-steel panels. The living room, commodious for any house of the mid-20th century, opens directly into an adjacent dining room and back hallway; it's a floor plan that magnifies the perception of openness. Pocket doors reveal glimpses of two bedrooms beyond, while the celadon-colored tile kitchen is visible via the dining room pass-through.

Readers of *Wallpaper*, *Dwell* or such catalogs as Design Within Reach are quick to identify the Grundstrom's furnishings: Eames plywood chairs, a Nelson bench, the BluDot glass-and-plywood sideboard, FinnStyle vases, as well as the Joseph Beuy's "Felt Suit" print and Andy Warhol "Elvis" rug. The Grundstrom's house is clearly as much a domicile as it is a showroom of modern and contemporary design and art. But this humble Lustron house also stands as a sturdy testament to the determination and optimism of post-World War II industry.



The Grundstroms (top) have turned their humble, metalpaneled Lustron into cozy home and a showroom for modern design and contemporary art (left).

The brainchild of midwestern engineer and entrepreneur Carl Strandlund, the Lustron house (the name was forged from "luster" and "steel construction") was conceived in the late 1940s as a residential line of factory-made, affordable units that could meet the unprecedented housing demand of returning war veterans. Unlike previous attempts at mass-produced housing, the Lustron used an innovative steel system previously employed in the 1930s in gas stations and commercial storefronts. Each of the house's modular components-including the shingles, exterior and interior wall panels, jumbo-sized ceiling panels and cabinetry-was factory-formed out of 12-gauge porcelain-enameled steel.

The Lustron Corporation, based in Columbus, Ohio, marketed the system to prospective homebuyers as a durable, affordable and maintenance-free housing solution with inherent aesthetic value. According to a selfpublished paper on the "Engineering Development of the Lustron Home," Strandlund

"Living in a Lustron is clean, modern living."

asserted that, "the adaptation of porcelainenameled, all-steel products to home construction is the result of the success of buildings constructed to withstand rough usage and yet containing the elements of beauty and better living." Fifty years after the last Lustron left the factory in 1950, today's young couples are still buying into the rhetoric and allure of Lustron's steely lifestyle.

"Living in a Lustron house is just clean, modern living," enthuses Judy Grundstrom, Assoc. AIA, project architect, Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis. Both Judy and Rob Grundstrom, AIA, senior designer, KKE Architects, Minneapolis, were drawn to the house as an icon of mid-century design. Before moving into the house three years ago, they held a garage sale to rid themselves of the detritus accumulated during their college years. Because the Lustron house has neither an attic nor a basement, they knew each household object would be on display. "Starting with a clean slate was just easier," Rob says.

The Grundstroms quickly add, however, that their attraction to the Lustron life isn't merely about looks. Living the Lustron way demands a lifestyle of restraint, orderliness, diligence and adherence to a reduced scale of living-in both size and amount. "Conventional furniture doesn't work well in a Lus-

50 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

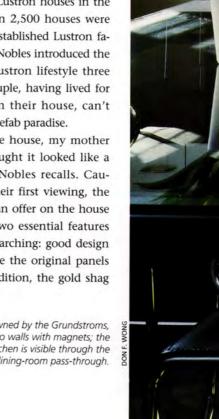
tron," Judy explains. "Modern-designed furniture tends to be smaller and lower to the ground; it keeps the space open. The same with our wiener dogs. I can't imagine a big dog in a house like this."

At a certain point, the Grundstroms willingly entered into a compact with the house; they obey its rules and the house returns to them a simpler life. They are not alone.

Bayard Englehardt, an architectural designer with Sharratt Design and Company, Minneapolis, and interior designer Laura Nobles, Hanson Nobles Wunderlich, Minneapolis, share a Lustron house on nearby Nicollet Avenue. (There are 11 Lustron houses in the Twin Cities; more than 2,500 houses were shipped nationwide.) Established Lustron fanatics, Englehardt and Nobles introduced the Grundstroms to the Lustron lifestyle three years ago. Now the couple, having lived for more than 10 years in their house, can't imagine leaving their prefab paradise.

"When I bought the house, my mother was horrified. She thought it looked like a double-wide trailer," Nobles recalls. Cautiously curious after their first viewing, the couple eventually put an offer on the house because it combined two essential features for which they were searching: good design and affordability. While the original panels were in near mint condition, the gold shag

> In the Lustron owned by the Grundstroms, art is affixed to walls with magnets; the celadon-hued kitchen is visible through the dining-room pass-through.







The Grundstroms have stayed true to their Lustron, retaining the vintage kitchen (above), the bedroom's metal cabinetry and vanity (top) and the metal-paneled exterior (right).





carpeting and a wood-paneled den (both added by previous owners) had to be removed. The couple then resurfaced the floors with a grid of custom, red-stained masonite tiles and painted the den white.

Sitting in Englehardt and Nobles's living room, admiring the woodsy panorama beyond the bumped-out picture window, the pair dispels some common misperceptions about their all-metal domicile. No, their home hasn't been struck by lightning. Their radio reception is okay, not great. They accept that they cannot paint their walls and they hang their art with magnets. Nobles, who loves color, has made peace with the fact that the interior architecture and built-in appointments will always be gray. Like many Lustron owners, she compensates with brightly colored rugs and furniture, and punchy oversized graphics and art.

Undoubtedly, Carl Strandlund would be pleased that in 2003 young families are still drawn to the Lustron as an attractive housing option. But it's not for the timid. Both couples admit that when they first try to explain their Lustron homes to friends, relatives and co-workers, they meet with raised eyebrows and formidable doubt.

"When you tell people the house is all metal, they assume it's sterile and cold," Rob Grundstrom explains. "But after visiting us, they leave impressed by how comfortable it is." When asked what kind of house they want next, the Grundstroms sit quietly, as if stunned. Then Judy Grundstrom replies, "I cannot imagine not living in a Lustron!"

Who Lives There

The current owners of four architectural icons reflect on the pride, pleasure and responsibility of living in a work of art *By Jane King Hession, Assoc. AIA*

Now?

ouses are our homes, our havens and an expression of who we are. Their sheltering roofs and protective walls frame our daily activities, personal moments, most meaningful relationships and the experiences that become the continuums of our lives. Most of us love our houses and speak possessively of our connection with them. "Our house." "My home." Yet in truth, few of us will ever be the sole possessors of our houses because buildings tend to outlive their inhabitants. Simply stated, most houses have a past.

When a house is architecturally significant or was designed by a well-known architect, it has an even richer past that's embodied in its structure, materials and overall design. How then do the daily lives of second, third or even seventh owners unfold within an important work of residential architecture when the architecture was created by and for someone else? And how do these owners adapt their homes to growing families, changing lifestyles and the passage of time, while respecting—and preserving—their homes' unique architectural character and integrity?

The following profiles of notable Minnesota houses, designed by four of the state's (and the nation's) most accomplished architects—Ralph Rapson, FAIA, Elizabeth Close, FAIA, the team of William Gray Purcell and Charles Grant Elmslie, and Frank Lloyd Wright—reveal that the architects who gave birth to "our" houses and the homeowners before us who gave "our" houses life never completely move out.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Meech House (1958) Gleason's Lake, Plymouth Architect: Ralph Rapson, FAIA Original cost: \$52,260 Current owners: Jerry and Maurine Shink, 1979, second owners

n 1958, when the Meeches approached Ralph Rapson, FAIA, to design a home for their family of seven, they already had a multiacre wooded, lakeside lot and specific programmatic needs: a modern house, with maximum space at minimum cost, in which adult and children's living areas were separated and all major rooms took advantage of the lake view.

Rapson embraced the challenge, designing what he called a two-story "Corbu-like" structure composed of two rectangular volumes, the larger being the upper level that extended over the lower level and was supported by pilotis or slim columns. He heightened the illusion of a "floating" upper level by differentiating exterior finishes-vertical wood siding with wood battens on the upper level and buff-gray brick on the lower-and by running a narrow strip of glass between the two floors.

The adult areas of the house-including living room, dining room, study, kitchen, master bedroom and porch-were clustered on the second floor and accessible by a spiral staircase from the ground-floor entry. The children's bedrooms and living areas were located at grade on the ground floor to allow easy access to the outdoors and the lake.

The house originally featured an unusual floor. "Mrs. Meech did not like carpets, so I needed to find an alternative," explains Rapson, who at that time had recently returned from four years in Europe working for the U.S. State Department's Foreign Buildings Operations. He recalled the "rolled rubberized linoleum," manu-



factured in Holland, that he used for flooring in his Copenhagen and Stockholm U.S. Embassy Office Buildings. "I imported the same material for the Meech house." In 1959, the house won an AIA Minnesota Honor Award.



In 1979, Jerry and Maurine Shink

took ownership of the house. "I loved it from the minute I walked in," recalls Maurine. Although the original Meech property has been subdivided and nearly 70 houses now stand in the once pristine woods, Shink feels connected to her still beautiful two-acre site. "Rapson's design brings the outside in," she explains, and her "absolute favorite place to be" is the porch that runs the width of the house.

Over the years the Shinks, who raised two children in the house, made some modifications, but they asked Rapson for advice. "We felt responsible for the architecture and wanted to keep the integrity of the house," she says. They converted the study into a master bedroom and the original master bedroom into a master bath. They also covered up the rolled linoleum floor. On the children's level, three bedrooms were reconfigured as two.

The original 1950s bomb shelter remains; despite it being "kind of a timely thing these days," Shink says, she uses it for storage. Shink says she's not a material person, but confesses to being extremely attached to the house. "I feel very balanced here," she says. "The house is simply put together correctly. You can feel it."



Jerry and Maurine Shink (right) modified the Rapson house (above) without damaging the architectural integrity of the original (top), which was commissioned by the Meech family (above middle).



Willem and Wilhelmina Luyten House (1939) Minneapolis Architect: Close and Scheu Architects Original cost: \$10,000-\$12,000 Current owners: Rick and Jhna Lundin, 1998, second owners



he Dutch-born Luytens were ideal clients for the Viennese-born Elizabeth (Lisl) Scheu Close, FAIA. Willem Luyten, an astronomer who discovered 7,000 whitedwarf stars, came to the University of Minnesota in 1931 where he remained for the next 60 years. He and his wife Wilhelmina were knowledgeable about modern architecture and wanted an architect-designed house that would accommodate their collection of modern chrome furniture.

The 2,000-square-foot Luyten house was the second residence Lisl Close designed in the Twin Cities (the 1938 Faulkner house was the first). She worked closely with the couple on selecting the site and design of the house. "They wanted an uncluttered modern house," she recalls, "which was fine with me." The unadorned, flat-roofed, two-story house, which featured strip windows and horizontal redwood siding, was the first modern house in its traditional neighborhood and one in a series of modern houses Close designed for University of Minnesota faculty members. The Luytens lived in the house until Willem's death in 1994.

When Rick Lundin, AIA, principal, 3 Studios, Minneapolis, and his wife Jhna, started looking for a new home, they actually had their eye on the Faulkner house. "It had always struck a chord with me," Lundin says. "I admired its clean lines, warm natural materials, and sense of scale and proportion. But it wasn't for sale. So I sketched plans for the small modern house I wanted. When I walked into the Luyten house, I realized, 'I'm in it!'"

The house has a "Zen-like" feel to it. which Lundin attributes to the visual rhythm of simple homesote panels trimmed with wood-batten strips that Close used for interior finishes through-



out the house, as well as the "amazing daylight." He also appreciates the abundance of gumwood built-in bookcases and cabinets. "There is a place for everything," Lundin says, so he and his wife can pick up after their small children "in 10 minutes."

The flat-roofed house differs from most of its more traditional, gable-roofed neighbors, but Lundin says there's an advantage in the difference: "In a gabled house, you lose space where the roof cuts into the rooms. We don't." The Lundins removed a three-quarter-height partition wall between the dining room and living room and modernized the bathrooms, but in general they are restoring the house to its original condition. They are currently revitalizing the Luytens' overgrown woodland garden in the backyard. "We love the house," Lundin says. "We are the benefactors of Lisl's skill."





Rick Lundin, AIA, and his wife Jhna (left) admire the original house (top), commissioned by Willem Luyten (above middle), and have made minor interior changes to suit their family lifestyle without altering the exterior (above).

Malcolm and Nancy Willey House (1934) Minneapolis Architect: Frank Lloyd Wright Original cost: \$10,000 Current owners: Steve and Lynette Sikora, 2002, fourth owners

n 1932, Nancy Willey, whose husband Malcolm Willey was vice president for academic affairs at the University of Minnesota, wrote to Frank Lloyd Wright expressing her desire for "a house in Minneapolis for about \$8,000." She never expected Wright to "take on anything so trivial," but he did and assured her, "Nothing is trivial because it is not big." Wright didn't tell the Willeys that he was in debt and had no commissions at the time. However, he posted her letter at Taliesen East in Wisconsin with the comment, "Eureka! A client!"

The design of the roughly 1,200-square-foot house became the conceptual foundation for Wright's Usonian houses to follow and is significant for other reasons. Constructed of brick, cypress, plaster and glass, the Willey house marks the first time Wright linked the kitchen, or "workspace," to the living and dining areas in a continuous open plan. Historically, the house was the first built with the assistance of Taliesin Fellowship apprentices and marked the beginning of yet another renaissance in Wright's career: Fallingwater was his next commission.

For the past seven years the house, which was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1984, stood unheated and uninhabited. When Steve and Lynette Sikora bought the house in 2002, it had been placed on the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota's list of 10 most endangered historic properties in Minnesota.



Sikora feels the current infusion of energy and habitation "has breathed life back into the house," which will nonetheless require extensive work—including a new roof; replacement of leaking skylights, rotting floor joists and door frames; and restoration of brick and plaster—before it can be returned to its former understated glory as a residence.



For now, however, the Sikoras delight in the surprises of light and tricks of scale the house continues to reveal. "It's a small house, but it feels large," Steve observes. Lynette marvels at the embracing sense of shelter the house offers. She notes the house feels very primal and cavelike when there's a blaze in the fireplace; a calculated effect created by Wright's controlled use of one material—red brick—in the hearth, floor and surrounding walls.

Owning a great work of architecture has instilled a sense of pride and responsibility in the Sikoras. "The house was ingeniously considered and built and communicates a higher sense of purpose of what we can do," Steve says. "Architecture can change us for the better and that is the case with the Willey house." (For more information, visit www.thewilleyhouse.com.)



Steve and Lynette Sikora (right) are hard at work restoring the Willey house (above), as the structure has fallen into disrepair since Malcolm Willey (above middle) lived in the original house (top).



Charles and Adeline Backus House (1915) Minneapolis Architect: William Gray Purcell and **Charles Grant Elmslie** Original cost: \$2,994 Current owner: Rolf Anderson, 1990, seventh owner

harles Backus, William Gray Purcell's piano turner, regularly visited the architect's Minneapolis Prairie School home, Lake Place, known today as the Purcell-Cutts house (1913, currently owned by the Minneapolis Institute of Arts). Backus loved Lake Place and asked Purcell to design a version of the house he could afford-at one-fifth the cost. "Where was the inspiration for Purcell to design anything other than an ordinary house for \$3,000?" asks Rolf Anderson, the house's seventh owner. "But he did."

Today, the Backus house is considered the best of Purcell and Elmslie's small open-plan Prairie School houses, in which living spaces, notably the dining and living rooms, flow into each other unimpeded by interior walls. Radical at the time, the integrated spaces reflected a new, less formal American way of life.

Charles Backus died in the 1930s, but his only child, Marion, remained in the house until 1950. Marian and Harold Robertson next lived in the house for 22 years, until 1972. Then the house changed owners several times. With the exception of a kitchen remodel, in which the original breakfast nook was removed, and decades of weathering and aging, the house retained its architectural integrity. Anderson has focused on returning painted surfaces to their original colors, and replacing the roof, gutters and downspouts using specifications from Purcell's original plans.



Anderson's efforts to take the house "back in time" have generated what he calls "planetary alignments": serendipitous occurrences and discoveries revealing house history and resulting in some of the Backus's personal items "making their way back to the house." Chance meetings between Anderson and people who once rented rooms in the house or had known the original owners led to



such items as Backus family photographs, portraits and Marion's nursing-school diploma returning to the house. A few years ago, a former owner returned the breakfast nook to the house, which Anderson intends to restore to its proper place.

As a result, Anderson feels the house has a "real energy." He also notes that "the space in the house is at a very human scale, compared to its Victorian contemporaries. It's what we are striving for today with New Urbanism," he continues, referring to the house's compact 1,350 square footage, narrow 40-foot street frontage and extremely lean (at the time) budget.

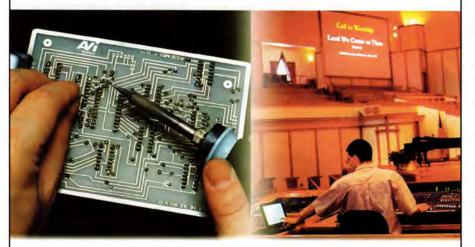
"For me the house is one of the most perfect architectural creations ever designed," he concludes. "I am inspired, to the extent possible, to maintain its original perfection."





Rolf Anderson (left) has nearly returned the gemlike house (above) to its original condition (top), as it was commissioned by Charles and Adeline Backus (above middle).

LET'S GET TOGETHER TO INSTALL STATE-OF-THE-ART PRESENTATION ROOMS.



Installing premier audiovisual equipment involves the delivery of fully tested system components as well as integrating lighting and other existing items into the control rooms so that every element of the system operates perfectly every time.

At AVI Systems we've installed some of the most impressive boardrooms, conference centers, training rooms, classrooms, council chambers and public assembly areas command and control centers and auditoriums since 1974.

To preview some of our work, please visit our Web site at www.avisystems.com/installed

To arrange to meet with a member of our Design Team, please call us at 952-949-3700.

Register to win a DVD Player www.avisystems.com/installed



Focused on Your Success 6271 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 **PH: (952) 949-3700** FAX: (952) 949-6000



AVI Systems is a registered AIA Continuing Education Provider

MINNEAPOLIS / OMAHA / DES MOINES / KANSAS CITY / BISMARCK Consultation / Design / Fabrication / Installation / Continuing Service

endangered

Continued from page 21

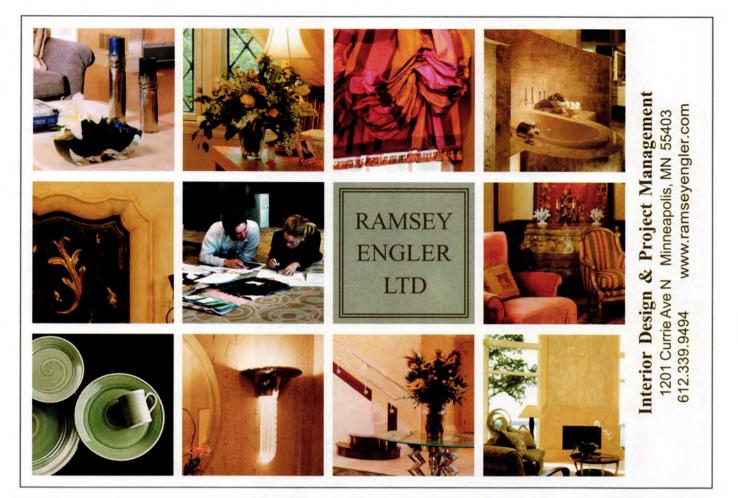
and quirky forms and materials in the late 1970s—typified in the Spiller beach house, built in 1980 in Venice, California—had evolved into an exuberant juxtaposition of shapes by the time of the guest house's construction. Gehry further developed this characteristic in the Weisman Art Museum in Minneapolis, which led to the world-acclaimed Bilbao Museum in northern Spain.

If the Phillip Johnson-designed Winton residence, so sophisticated in its distillation of that period of Modern architecture, is an architectural martini, what cocktail would the Gehry guest house be? Rubenstein exclaims without hesitation, "It's a margarita!"

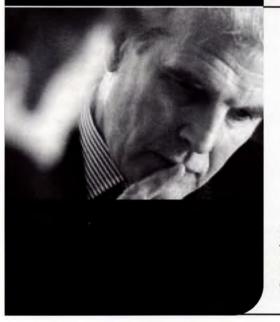
A few years ago, the Wintons sold their 11-acre site to developer Kirk Woodhouse, who subdivided it into three parcels: one lot with the Johnson residence, the second with the guest house and a third lot without any structures. As a way of avoiding the guest house's demolition, Woodhouse offered it to the Walker Art Center, which considered it for the planned addition to the sculpture garden. Structural considerations, such as siting the guest house on top of the proposed parking ramp, along with the \$1.5 million price tag for moving and remodeling costs nixed that idea.

Since then, the Minnetonka Center for the Arts has been investigating a proposal to move the guest house to its site. That procedure would involve transporting the structure in several sections and completely rebuilding two parts of the structure. At this time, several difficulties, including raising the needed funds, are challenging the feasibility of this option.

Nonetheless, a number of architectural observers think moving the guest house is tantamount to destroying it. They cite the guest house's site-specific attributes, mainly how the structure seems to invite the landscape to take dominion over it. Moreover, its pairing with the Johnson residence offers a quick historical overview of Modern architecture's progression.



I chose my insurance agent for the same reason my clients choose me: experience.



Experience is the DPIC difference.

Combine DPIC's 30 years of dedication to the architect, engineer and environmental market with the expertise of our local brokers, and you get the benefit of the industry's most qualified professional liability experts.

From ongoing education in how to manage risk to new ideas in practice management and smarter dispute resolution that protects your interest, we'll help you realize a better return on your firm's insurance investment.

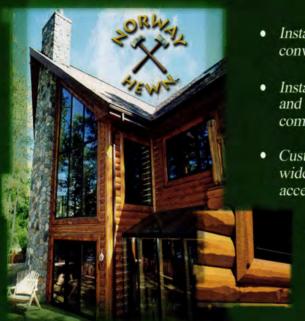
Contact us today for more information.

H. Robert Anderson & Associates Theresa Anderson, Benjamin Claassen Keith Krueger, Jeanne Danmeier 952.893.1933



Cut for Character

Norway Hewn Log Siding with the Authentic Look and Feel of Hand-Hewn Timbers.



- Installs easily over conventional framing.
- Install on interior and exterior for a complete log look.
- Customize with a wide selection of accessories.
 - Versatile and Economical.

SCANDOOR

Scandinavian 100% Solid Pine Doors & Bi-folds

- European engineered for timeless strength & beauty.
- Solid 6-panel construction offering distinctive style & craftsmanship.
- A natural compliment to any decor.

Imported & Distributed by: Lake States Lumber, Inc. Aitkin, MN: (800) 432-3727 Minneapolis, MN: (877) 457-7746

Duluth, MN: (800) 951-9899 Sparta, WI: (800) 362-5864

neapolis, MN: (877) 457-7746 Schofield, WI: (800) 472-0017 www.lake-states-lumber.com

For More Information Contact Your Local Building Supply Retailer

endangered

Continued from page 58

Most adamant about preventing the guest house's removal is Suzanne Ritus, an industrial designer who has completed restoration of the nearby Johnson house while living in the guest house. In her letter to supporters of her cause, she outlined proposed restoration procedures and her idea to create a nonprofit conservancy focusing on the study and research of architectural design and construction techniques and materials. The conservancy would preserve the three parcels and their structures on the former Winton property while inviting recognized architects to design additional guest structures that would house architectural graduate students as they pursued their studies.

If the Phillip Johnsondesigned residence is an architectural martini, the Gehry guest house is a margarita!

How does the Winton guest house, less than two decades old, fit into the endangered category? Placing the Winton guest house in a historic context gets shaky if one considers historians' preoccupation with allowing a sufficient passage of time to determine whether a structure can be an appropriate contributor to the length and breadth of culture. That's the rationale for the 50year eligibility rule of the National Register of Historic Places, which departs from that rule in rare circumstances (i.e., the Guthrie Theater in Minneapolis has recently been determined eligible for the register).

The 50-year rule has served historic preservation well. But in recent decades,

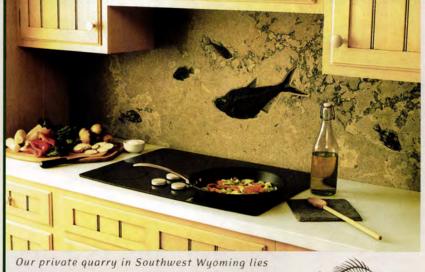
Continued on page 63

LOUCKS ASSOCIATES

Planning Civil Engineering Land Surveying Landscape Architecture Environmental Archaeology

7200 Hemlock Lane Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55369

Tel. 763.424.5505 Fax 763.424.5822 E-Mail: home@loucksmclagan.com www.loucksmclagan.com **BACKSPLASHES** by Green River Stone Company



Our private quarry in Southwest Wyoming lies at the bottom of an ancient lake. Fifty million years ago, fortuitous conditions combined to preserve fish perfectly.

We hone slabs of fossil rich limestone to highlight the spectacular fossils within, then fashion them into custom designed backsplashes. GREEN RIVER

763-551-0001 www.greenriverstone.com

Available at Fantasia Showrooms • International Market Square, Minneapolis 612-338-5811

REAL WOOD FLOORING THE CHOICE OF A



LON MUSOLF DISTRIBUTING INCORPORATED Wholesale Wood Flooring

YOUR RESOURCE FOR • Specification Consulting • Full Product Sampling • Professional Referrals

Showrooms: Vadnais Heights 651-484-3020 (Shown in Photo)

Eden Prairie 952-946-1332



Creating lasting beauty...one stone at a time

Manufacturer of Premium Interlocking Concrete Paving Stones



UNI ECO-STONE[®] The Environmentally Beneficial Paving System

The research confirms that UNI Eco-STONE® is a versatile product, providing design professionals, developers, land planners, regulatory agencies, and environmental commissions with new options for stormwater management and water conservation. UNI Eco-STONE® presents new possibilities in pavement surface water control to meet regulatory mandates, potentially reduce the size or

need for special stormwater runoff facilities, and reduce or eliminate downstream flooding. In addition, UNI ECO-STONE® is an environmentally beneficial paving system that utilizes infiltration as a natural way to handle storm runoff, conserve rainwater, recharge groundwater storage, improve water quality, and mitigate pollution impact on surrounding surface waters.

BORGERT PRODUCTS, INC.

8646 Ridgewood Rd, St. Joseph, MN 56374 800-622-4952 • 320-363-4671 www.borgertproducts.com

Excellence in Bronze

Discover the Beauty and Craftsmanship of Stone River Bronze Investment Cast Bronze Hardware.

> Visit www.stoneriverbronze.com and specify your hardware projects using SpecWriter,TM an interactive build screen on your own computer.

Stone River Bronze

TEH Twin City Hardware

723 Hadley Avenue N. Oakdale, MN 55128 (651) 735-2000 (651) 735-1800 FAX 5650 International Pkwy. New Hope, NM 55428 (763) 535-4660 (763) 535-2005 FAX 1-800-747-1980

www.twincityhardware.com

endangered

Continued from page 60

many important Modern landmarks along the shores of Lake Minnetonka have been lost, including the Eleanor and Phillip Pillsbury Residence designed by Ralph Rapson, FAIA; the Francis Little house by Frank Lloyd Wright; and the Decker House by Purcell and Elmslie. Taking such losses to heart, proponents of saving the guest house seem focused not on its potential historic status, but on its architectural significance; a significance heightened by the guest house's pairing with the Johnson residence.

Consider some other Twin Cities pairings. Edward Larrabee Barnes's Walker Art Center (1972) acts as a bold counterpoint to Ralph Rapson's Guthrie Theater (1963). The Lippincott house in Prospect Park, Minneapolis, designed in 1937 by Elizabeth Close, FAIA, was built across the street from the Malcolm Willey House by Frank Lloyd Wright (1933).

Such examples demonstrate how our residential landscapes are enriched not only by singular examples of architectural excellence, but by well-designed and -constructed buildings with attributes that reinforce each other. We glimpse historical progression when we encounter buildings of different eras near each other, and our neighborhoods and cities are architecturally enriched, as well.

The continued loss of meritorious structures of our recent past—based on land economics but augmented by lack of age and historic status—needs serious attention. Consider members of the Joad family in John Steinbeck's 1939 novel *Grapes of Wrath*, who tried to add a few items of personal meaning onto the already overloaded trailer being readied for a trip to California. When told to leave their things behind because they wouldn't be needed in their future life, one of them asks, "But how will we know it's us?"

The lesson here is that our continuing indifference to protecting the architecture of the recent past will leave future generations pondering the same question. **AM** ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SECRETS OF THE ANCIENT MASTERS REVEALED IN ONE AWE-INSPIRING TOUR,

CEU TAX-FREE TRIPS MACHU PICCHU

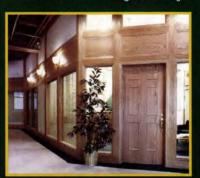
LONG-LOST BUILDING TECHNIQUES REDISCOVERED AND AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH

Crab Apple Travel

o MYTHOLOGICAL SYMBOLISM IN STRUCTURES. GEOMETRIC STONE PLACEMENT, ENERGY GRID AND ASTROLOGICAL PLACEMENT O TWO DAYS IN LIMA PERU O FIVE DAYS IN AZTEC RUINS IN MACHU PICCHU **o LECTURE AND HANDS-ON APPLICATION o RECEIVE CEUS FROM ACCREDITED SCHOOLS** O ALL FLIGHTS ARE EXCLUSIVELY NORTHWEST/KLM O EARN WORLD PERKS FREQUENT FLYER MILES **UPCOMING TOURS IN 2003 INCLUDE:** O PARIS / DEHLI - ARCHETYPICAL DESIGN WITH EARTHQUAKE SAFE GEOMETRIC STONE PLACEMENT. NATURAL ENERGY EFFICENT BUILDINGS WITHOUT THE USE OF ELECTRICITY OR SOLAR PANELS O AUSTRALIA - EARTH-SAFE OUTBACK DREAM-TIME/ MEERKAT ORIGINAL STRUCTURES O TUSCANY/ POMPEII - NATURAL PLUMBING AND WATER WAYS WITH ENERGY-FREE AIR CONDUCTION; THE EARTH'S FIRST BIDETS AND TOILETS **o TOKYO/ SINGAPORE - PERFECT MATHEMATICAL** PLACEMENT HARMONIZING, CALMING AND ENERGY PRODUCING, ENERGY GRID PATTERNS O MAYAN RUINS, BELIZE - ASTROLOGICAL AND GEOMETRIC STONE PLACEMENT, EARTHQUAKE SAFE o TOKYO/ NAGANO - DESIGNING BUILDINGS LIKE CELLS IN A BODY ALL INTERCONNECTED, HARMONIOUS AND MOVING WITH EACH USE TO THE NEEDS OF THE OWNER O DELHI/ HAIDAKHAN - GEOMETRIC STONE MASONRY PAIRED WITH GRAVITATIONAL GRIDS FOR HARMONY WITH NATURE **o CALCUTTA/ DARJEELING - TRADITIONAL STRUCTURES UTILIZING NON-ELECTRIC HEATING & COOLING** THROUGH BALANCING ECOLOGICAL FACTORS FOR DETAILS CALL (612) 339-2710 EMAIL AT TOURS@CRABAPPLETRAVEL.NFT CRAB APPLE TRAVEL is a divsion of HUNG TEN LLC New Business Consulting & Black Diamond Marketing

"Reason # 2 You Should Be a Tenant in the Building Named After Me."

"Reason #1 was because of the architectural and historical significance of the office building I designed and which opened in 1893. Now, here is the second reason you should be a tenant. The Gilbert Building has many wonderful features and amenities. These include:



GILBERT BUILDING

• on-site ownership and management.

- wired for the Internet.
- part of the main downtown St. Paul skyway system.
- an ideal location in Lowertown just two blocks from I-94 and I-35E.
- two modern elevators.
- conference rooms on the second and fifth floor for tenant use.
- a state-of-the-art comprehensive building security system.
- private, secured restrooms on each of the five floors.

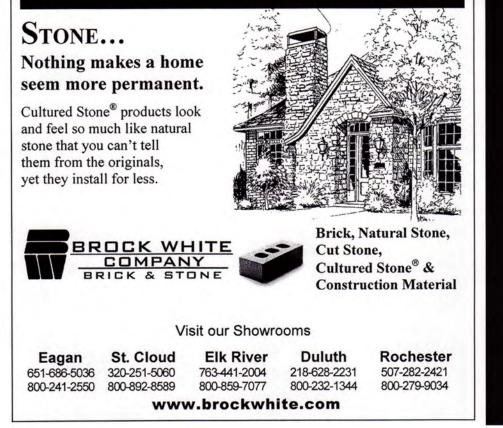
"The physical features include beautiful 13 to 20-foot high ceilings, refurbished and exposed original brick and beams and a tastefully-decorated and beautiful common areas.

"To see the Gilbert Building (named after me, remember?) which is on the National Register of Historical Places, call John Mannillo at (651) 292-8306.

"Tell him I said to call." — Cass Gilbert (1859-1934)

413 Wacouta St. • St. Paul, MN 55101 • (651) 292-8306 • www.gilbertbuilding.com

CULTURED STONE®





SCHULER & SHOOK, INC.

THEATRE CONSULTING ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING DESIGN

MINNEAPOLIS CHICAGO DALLAS-FT.WORTH

mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com 612-339-5958

64 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

interview

Continued from page 23

Through that lens, how does housing in America look today?

In terms of residential architecture, I see some work in Minnesota that's about the expression of place. David Salmela [FAIA], who we featured in Here by Design, comes to mind as his work explores historic Finnish and other regional vernacular forms. The architecture of cabins and lakeside homes so prominent in Minnesota also often reaches back to a type of vernacular architecture.

But in terms of most of the housing being built here today, I don't feel there is much sensitivity to place. Particularly, suburban housing here appears much as it does anywhere else in the United States. But outward form is only one (and often not the most important) vehicle for expressing the values of a culture.

An important public building, such as a state capitol, may explicitly communicate a culture's beliefs; often, though, it's more subtle than that. It's about what choices a culture offers its citizens. How does it treat its lower-income residents? How does it care for its natural resources?

I think that Minnesota has historically prided itself on its social and environmental policies, and there are certainly architects here grappling with how to provide affordable housing in attractive amenityrich neighborhoods or how to work with environmentally friendly materials. I'd like to see much more of this and I'd like to see, for example, the option of building with environmentally friendly materials available to anyone regardless of income level. Although we appear to live in a society that offers us boundless choices, when it comes down to it, it's often just the choice between apples and apples-do we want three bedrooms and a den, or two bedrooms, a home office and a bigger walk-in closet?

So part of your mission for the Goldstein is to increase the public's awareness about its choices related to architecture and design? Right. Our mission, or central goal, is to raise people's consciousness about the role

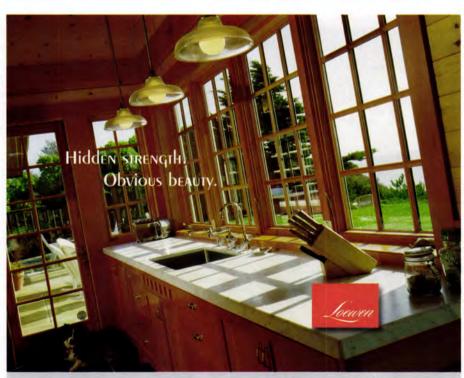
Continued on page 66

Rubin Cordaro Design

ımagine

what we can do for you.

graphic design and visual communications 612 343 0011 www.rubincordaro.com



Natural rigidity. Tight, hard grain. Look to Loewen Windows for the beauty and strength of West Coast Douglas Fir. The only wood you'll find in a Loewen Window. Enjoy!



ROCHESTER - ST. LOUIS PARK - LACROSSE 800-950-4719

Working with you to make your client's dreams a reality



P.O. Box 16717 • Duluth, MN 55816 • 218-727-2145 • Fax: 218-727-0393 liz@duluthtimber.com

Congratulations Lee Tollefson, FAIA on your fellowship

Craig Rafferty FAIA Chip Lindeke AIA Paul May AIA George Rafferty FAIA Richard Rafferty FAIA Ed Durand AIA Sue Krisnik Chad Tollefson Karen Taney Jodi Kowarsch Rob Rafferty Martin Thompson Giang Tran Justin Tollefson Leon Wang



RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS

interview

Continued from page 65

design plays in life. Design permeates everyday life. We hope the work we present makes people aware of alternatives and enables them to bring a greater consciousness to their lives about the choices they can make. That's important because if we're not paying attention, choices get made for us that are perhaps not in our best interest. It's also important to know that choice is available so people can, in one sense, vote with their dollars.

The Goldstein presents such a diversity of design-related exhibitions. How does your own background and design sensibility influence those selections?

I grew up in a family where it was a moral failing not to have lots and lots of different interests [laughs]. Hence, I'm interested in lots of things. Design is incredibly diverse. So I love that the Goldstein doesn't have a narrow focus. I like to think of myself as a pragmatic person, so I try to exhibit work that will be of use to our visitors. If you're a designer you can come here and learn something about process or be inspired. As a consumer, you can walk into the gallery and, I hope, think, "Wow, I could live with these things and they could beautify and improve my life." There's a sense in which we're all designers-our job is to show how we might be better designers. It's wonderful to bring things to the fore and, again, show there are choices.

How is design in Minnesota reflecting cultural identity today and what is it telling us?

The exhibition Here by Design was all about the influence of a place, specifically Minnesota, on contemporary design being created here. The designers in the exhibition ranged from potters and graphic artists to typographers influenced by industrial signage and a weaver of Finnish heritage; products ranged from Steger mukluks to Polaris snowmobiles.

We're so global in our sensibilities these days. But we all come from somewhere and have our cultural baggage, whether we like

Natural Landscapes



- Utilize native species in a corporate or residential design
- · Create an environmentally friendly and cost-effecitve landscape
- · Enjoy a unique, beautiful and evolving natural design

Prairie Restorations, Inc.

Bringing people together with the land

To learn more call for a free brochure or visit us on the web at: www.prairieresto.com

Princeton, MN

P.O. Box 327

763-389-4342

TURN YOUR REPROGRAPHIC **COSTS INTO PROFITS.**

Presenting On-Site Services from Albinson Reprographics

- · We'll equip, staff & operate your on-site facility as you desire
- 100% tracking of plots, prints & copies for full reimbursement
- Reduce long-term equipment liability
- Lower your operating costs
- Pay only for what you use

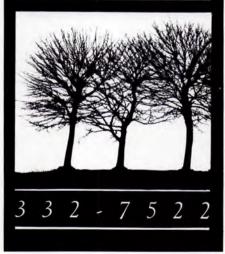


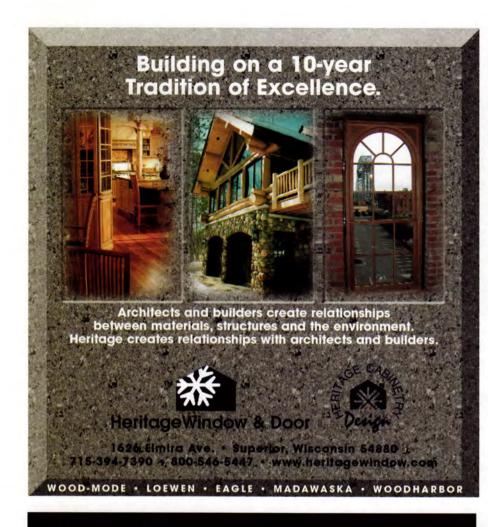
Visit one of our convenient locations!

Glenwood Ave. 612.374.1120 St. Anthony Main 612.378.0345 Downtown 612.343.3330 Edina 952.835.2141 St. Cloud 320.656.1300

Damon Farber Associates









For advertising information Call Judith Van Dyne 612/338-6763 vandyne@aia-mn.org

interview

Continued from page 66

that or not. The exhibition on Hmong clothing looked at the 25th anniversary of Hmong immigration to Minnesota and how what Hmong teenagers are wearing now is a wonderful creative synthesis between traditional forms and such contemporary items as blue jeans and platform shoes. The dialogue between their present, their cultural background and the context of an American mainstream that's fluid and ever-changing—that's what's so interesting.

"Architecture" and "design" are words that mystify most people because, as you mentioned, many people aren't aware of how much design influences their everyday life—from how they brush their teeth to how they operate their computers—just as they aren't aware of how architecture-from the social environments in which they play and interact to the built environment in which they work to the homes in which they live—affects their quality of life and lifestyle. How does your work help demystify architecture and design for the general public?

Many people think in linear terms, while architecture and design, whether you're talking about a building or a piece of furniture, is usually the end product of an iterative process. If people are presented with an end product, as we almost always are, the process is often invisible. I think that's what causes the mystery about it. So part of our work at the Goldstein is to demystify the design process, by showing drawings, prototypes, sketches-the process-that leads to a finished product. One of our goals is to demonstrate that design doesn't come out of the blue. We also bring architects and designers to speak at the museum, often in panel settings, to provide the faces and voices behind the work, to engage our visitors in demystifying design.

What is the climate for contemporary design in Minnesota? It's a cool climate [*laughs*].

Continued on page 71

Walls Really Can Talk. This One Speaks 15th Century French.

You'd think so by looking at it. That's because Weathered[™] Mosaic[®] Retaining Walls look like natural, hand-hewn stone. Something you'd see by an old English cottage. Or firmly rooted in the French countryside. *Oui, monsieur*. For more information, call the 800 number or visit our web site.



Weathered[™] Mosaic



VERSA-LOK and Mosaic registered trademarks of

2003

1-800-770-4525 www.versa-lok.com

COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.



At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

DENNIS J. LINDER

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community 612.371.2080 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.

Schinnerer

RANCE IN TOUCH

Lic.# 744230



the truth is,

we don't save historic buildings

We help you do it.

PRESERVATION ALLIANCE OF MINNESOTA

www.mnpreservation.org 612-341-8140 info@mnpreservation.org

interview

Continued from page 68

Do you mean not very receptive or that people are hip?

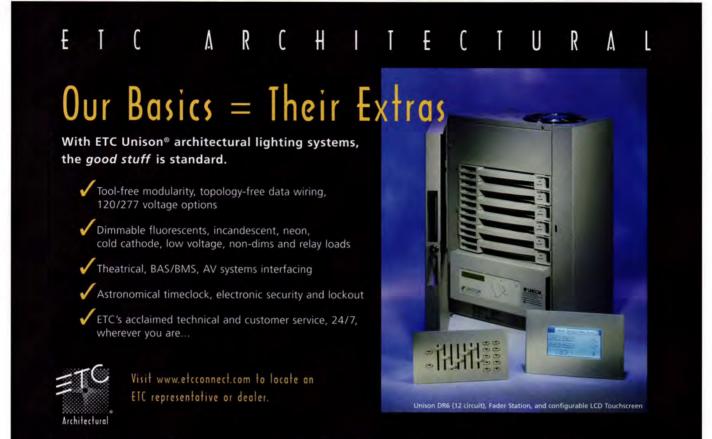
Oh, that people are hip. Here's one of the important examples for us. We're on the university campus, but a very small portion of our operating costs come from the U. The rest comes from the people of Minnesota in the form of philanthropic gifts and foundation grants. So that tells me that we're doing something that interests people and they want to support it. If the climate truly were frosty, that kind of support wouldn't exist.

Also, our exhibitions are largely curated by graduate students and by people in the community with a certain expertise. Again, that tells me there's terrific interest in and expertise about design right here in our community. Other nonprofit institutions like the Walker Art Center, the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, the Design Institute at the university and AIA Minnesota also support architecture and design, which nurtures Minnesota's design climate.

So where is Minnesota on the world map of cutting-edge design?

What we've learned from the past couple of exhibitions is that Minnesota can hold its own. Through these exhibitions, we've shown that architecture and design aren't just happening on the coasts. There are many architects and designers with national and international reputations right here. We also have a business community that values design, employs local designers and encourages innovation. All this helps to create and foster our design sensibility as a community. Architects and designers, with their individual design sensibilities, bring to our attention a whole range of alternatives and visual possibilities for our home and public environments. Making people aware of these possibilities through the Goldstein's exhibitions is the crux of what we do. AM





Americas Tel: +1 608 831 4116 Fax: +1 608 836 1736 = Europe Tel: +44 (0)20 8896 1000 Fax: +44 (0)20 8896 2000 🛎 Asia Tel: +852 2799 1220 Fax: +852 2799 9325 = www.etcconnect.com

technology

Continued from page 27

able in a variety of thicknesses and R-values (the measure of heat loss through a wall; the higher the R-value the lower the heat loss). A typical R-value for a six-inch-deep panel is 22 compared to 19 for typical twoby-six stud-wall construction.

SIPs are capable of supporting typical loads for bearing walls, floors and roofs. Structurally a SIP acts like a plate, the OSB skin carrying the loads and the expandedpolystyrene (EPS) core providing shear strength. Factory-installed electrical chases running both horizontally and vertically within the insulation are available from most manufacturers, thus making wiring possible while maintaining the integrity of the insulation.

According to Mike Tobin, AFM Corporation in Excelsior, Minnesota, a leading producer of SIPs under the R-Control[®] brand name, the architectural design process for a home built with SIP construction need not be any different than a traditional process, but early technical advice will maximize the benefits of the system and hold down costs. Typically, SIPs arrive at the construction site factory-cut and ready for assembly, minimizing on-site waste from framing. Waste from in-plant cutting and production is recyclable. Once the SIP-panel envelope is complete, the interior partitions are framed using conventional stick construction.

The Partnership for Advancing Technology in Housing (PATH), a public/private partnership based in Washington, D.C., profiled an AFM Study House in part to demonstrate the potential of SIPs as a viable technology. The 4,964-square-foot house, located in the Twin Cities area, was constructed using the panels and other available building technology, including insulating-concrete forms, high-performance windows, and high-performance furnace and air-conditioning systems.

The result was a home that performed 60 percent better than the national Model Energy Code established by the International

Code Council and doubled the savings of an Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Energy Star Home. The panels increased the efficiency of the thermal envelope, which allowed for smaller HVAC equipment, so the study downsized the furnace from 120,000 to 70,000 BTUs and the air-conditioning unit from a five-ton to two-and-ahalf-ton system. The house has an average monthly heating bill of \$48. The cost savings from the HVAC helped offset the additional expense of the SIPs.

SIP systems reduce energy load in two primary ways. First, the panels provide continuous insulation, resulting in an envelope with few thermal bridges where heat loss occurs. Second, the panels create an envelope with fewer seams; the building shell's tightness decreases infiltration. The air tightness of a SIP-constructed home can be as low as a third of typical new construction. These properties also increase thermal comfort of the home by eliminating cold spots and drafts. Decreased infiltration has

Continued on page 74



AIA Minnesota A Society of The American Institute of Architects

November 18, 19 and 20, 2003 Minneapolis Convention Center Minneapolis, Minnesota

69th Annual Convention & Products Exposition

Exhibit!

Call 612•338•6763

Loewen Windows Stand The Jest Of Time



hether it's a new home on historic Summit Avenue, setting the trend in a new development, or replacing your existing windows, Loewen has the perfect window for your project. When it comes to windows, Look to us - Loewen.

When it comes to Loewen Look to us Jonka Building Supplies



20550 COMMERCE BLVD. ROGERS, MN 55374 (763) 428-1657 WWW.TBSMILLWORK.COM

technology

Continued from page 72

the added benefit of minimizing migration of moisture through the wall, which in combination with absence of a cavity where water can condense, reduces the possibility of such related problems as deterioration of structure and the propagation of mold that causes poor indoor-air quality (IAQ).

IAQ issues associated with SIP panels are minimal. The inert EPS core doesn't contain such ozone-depleting compounds as CFCs or HCFCs, nor does it contain formaldehyde. Off-gassing from liquid pentane—the chemical commonly used in the manufacture of EPS—is negligible by the time of occupation, according to Energy Studies in Buildings Laboratory (ESBL) at the University of Oregon in Portland. Some SIPs use compressed wheat straw as the insulating material, a byproduct of cerealgrain production and a renewable resource, although R-values in these products are reduced slightly per inch of thickness. OSB content varies by manufacturer and may contain formaldehyde, but generally meets HUD requirements.

One potential environmental drawback is the high embodied energy SIPs require during the manufacturing process; more than required during stick construction. The energy payback-the time required to recover the additional energy spent in manufacturing through energy conservation-is approximately 10 years. Research conducted by G.Z. Brown at ESBL found construction with four-by-eight-foot panels is 15 percent faster than conventional construction and uses 50 percent less framing lumber, thus reducing costs associated with labor. Although larger panels require a crane for placement, Tobin advocates their use to further exploit the cost savings associated with reduced labor.

SIP construction represents "an increase in cost of 15 to 20 percent for the framing package," Tobin says; an estimate based on the assumption that a typical framing package is nine to 13 percent of the house cost. ESBL suggests this increased cost can be partly recouped from reduced labor costs and advocates that houses built with this technology are excellent candidates for energy-efficient mortgages offered through many major lenders.

If SIPs are so great, then why isn't everyone using them? Tobin suggests that regardless of cost, the building industry itself maybe the largest barrier to the adoption of SIPs in mainstream building. "The industry is slow to adopt new technology," Tobin says. "It takes 20 to 25 years for any new technology to catch on." Today SIP construction accounts for less than three percent of the market, but it is growing.

Regardless of whether SIPs succeed in taking down stick construction as the building system of choice in residential construction, it's clear the applied, integrated problem solving they employ can only lead to better solutions for housing construction. **AM**

Work late with Mozart.



Music that entertains... ideas that inspire... hosts that inform. Classical 89.3 WCAL is your Twin Cities' source for classical music and arts information. For a free program guide, visit wcal.org or call (612) 798-9225.







BILL MICHELS ARCHITECT, P.A.

1 2

3 3 2

1 1 9 1

MAY - JUNE 2003 77

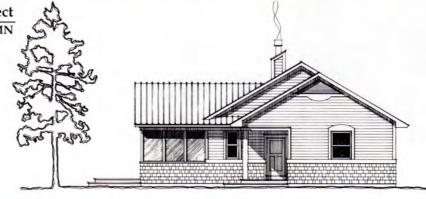
www.billmichelsarchitect.com

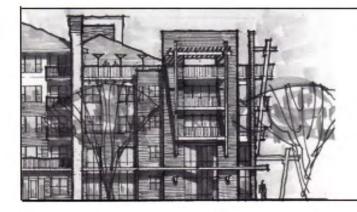


Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., A.I.A., Architect Plymouth, MN

Private Lake Home Northern Minnesota

This Northern Minnesota lake home takes advantage of views to the lake and surrounding woods. The 1,150 s.f. home responds to the client's wishes for simplicity in plan, form and use of materials. 763-551-9357

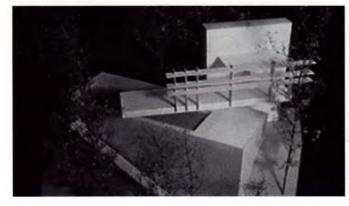




The Bluffs at Nine Mile Creek, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 188 Luxury Apartments, Opening January 2004



612.338.8799, www.walshbishop.com



ARCHITECTURE

daniel jon zutter, AIA (651) 247-0833 DESIGN•DOCUMENTS•CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

COMING SOON/IN PLACE



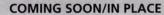


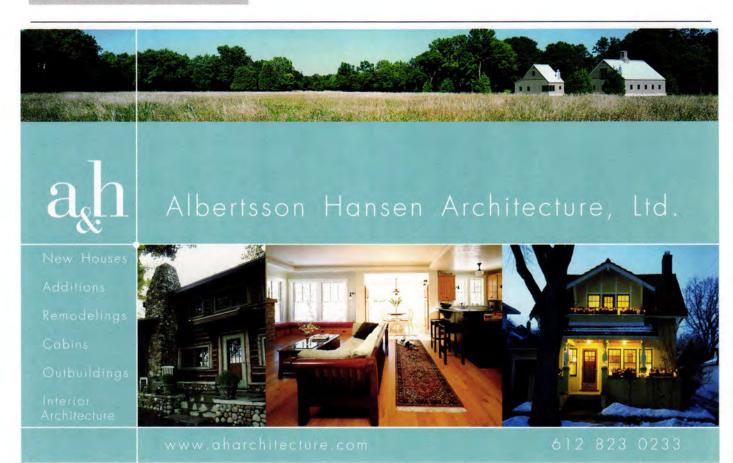
THE FOUNDATION Architects/Consultants P.A.

Great projects start with The Foundation. Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



www.foundationarch.com 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 612.340.5430





ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS BELLER RESIDENCE SAINT PAUL, MN

A small dinette and mud room addition to this 1920's bungalow and the transformation of the front porch into a useful three season room adds exciting space to this home. A total exterior renovation with window replacements and Craftsman detailing completes the makeover. Response to the existing character of the home and its neighborhood, with the use of appropriate massing and attention to detail, both inside and out, is typical in the work of this firm. 651-690-1299

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS DWORSKY RESIDENCE GOLDEN VALLEY, MN

Designed to meet the needs of a growing family, this 3200 square foot addition and whole house remodeling offers a variety of new spaces and appoints character and traditional detailing throughout the home. The addition includes a family room, sun room, expanded dining room, and a new entry/ stairway on the first floor. The drastic second floor expansion comprises three bedrooms, two bathrooms, a laundry room and an owner's sitting room. 651-690-1299

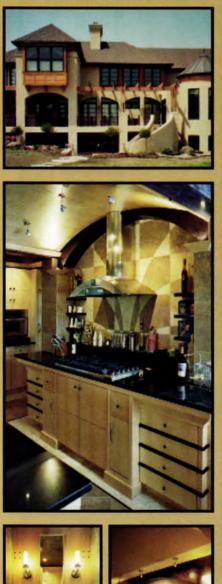














Private Residence





Private Residence Featured In Architectural Digest







A Few Of Our Kitchen Designs

Private Residence Under Construction



Private Residence



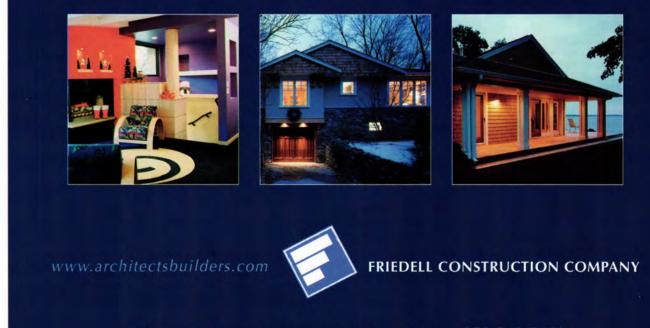
Private Residence Featured In Trends Magazine

2115 Morton Road Wayzata, MN 55391 (952) 476-0486

WWW.ARTERIORS.COM

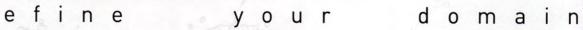


Architects & Builders



2238 Edgewood Avenue South St. Louis Park, Minnesota 55426 952.548.7000















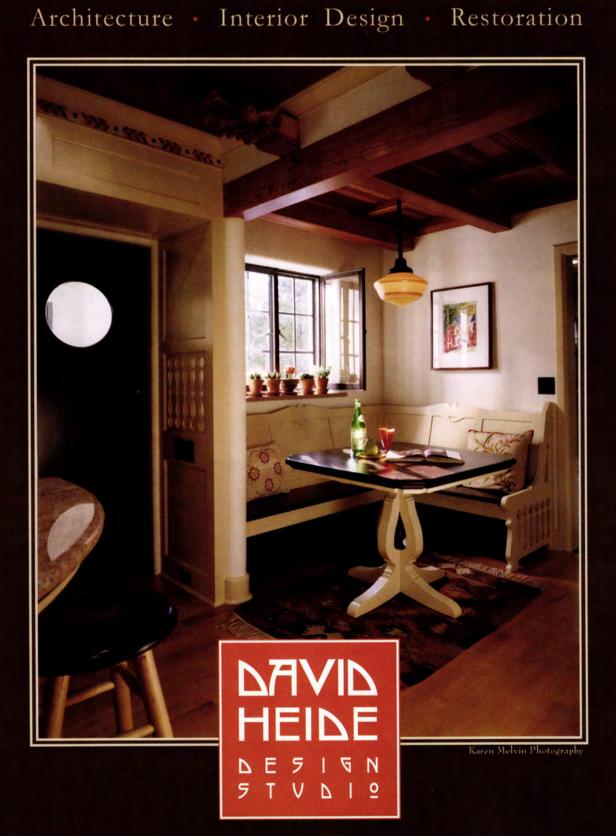
www.domainarch.com 612.870.7507

domain

ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN







Minneapolis, Minnesota telephone 612.337.5060 www.davidheidedesign.com

ARCHITECTS

OLD HOUSES

RESTORATION involves returning a building to an Rearlier historic appearance, requiring a careful process of research and detailing. Our restoration projects have ranged from preserving a Prairie Style gem designed by Purcell and Elmslie to the A nineteenth century residence of President James A. Garfield. DAPTIVE USE allows buildings to maintain a healthy life while respecting their historic appearance, such as the Conversion of an abandoned Methodist church to condominiums. A DDITIONS to existing buildings must be respectful of the work that has gone before, whether for a historic cottage on the shore of Lake Minnetonka New CONSTRUCTION compliments its surroundings, be it a pastoral setting, a bustling street within an urban historic district or the Palm Springs desert.



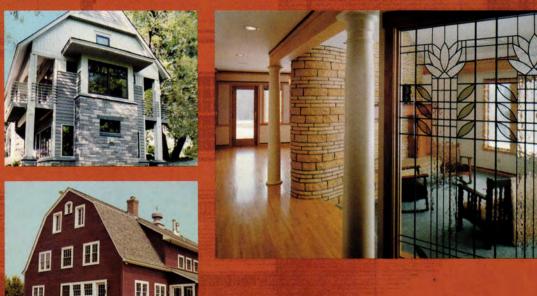
MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD

Grain Exchange Building Minneapolis Telephone 612.341.4051 E-mail info@mmarchltd.com

Restoration • Adaptive Use • Additions • Preservation Planning Documentation • Historical Consulting • New Construction



McMonigal MArchitects

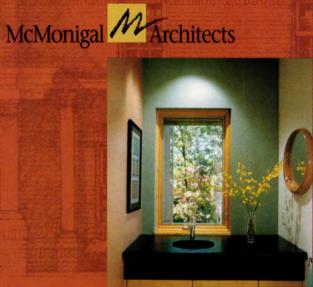








612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com









COMING SOON AND IN PLACE

two unique marketing opportunities

for AIA Minnesota firms.

Call Judith Van Dyne NOW for information and advertising rates, 612/338-6763.

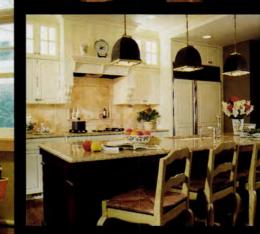










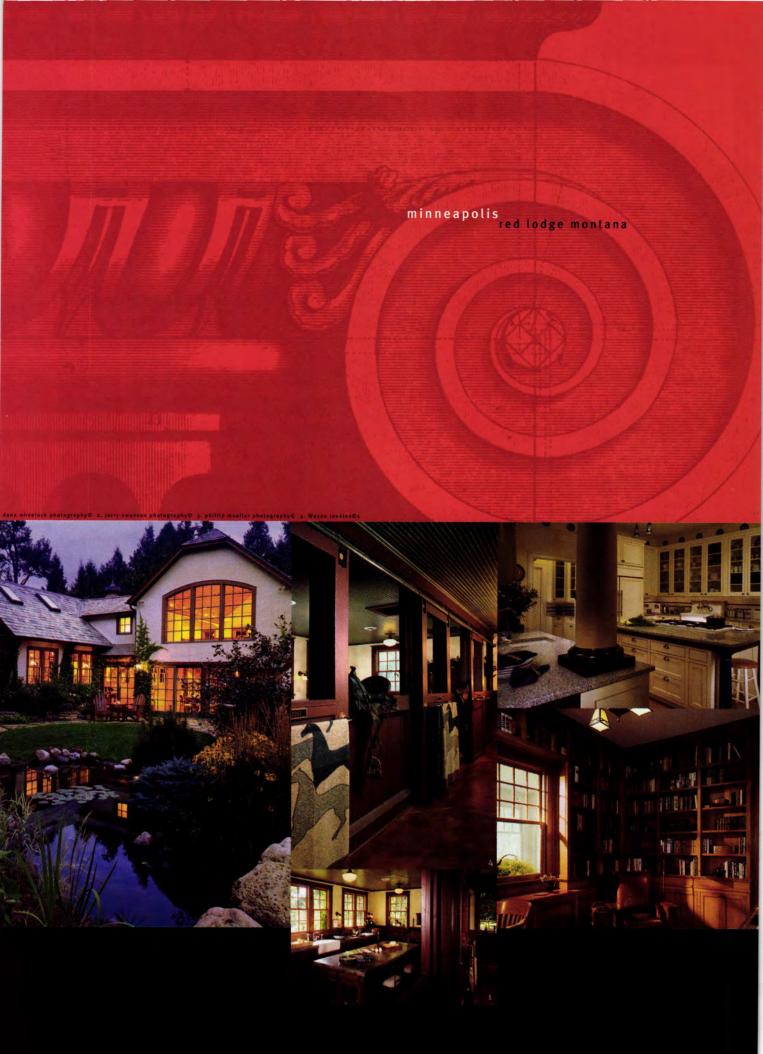


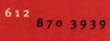






Quigley Architects Residential Design Experts Minneapolis, MN 612-692-8850





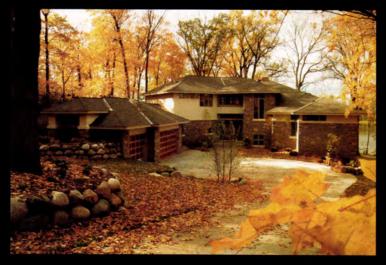








porth architects ltd





SMUCKLER ARCHITECTS, INC. and SMUCKLER CUSTOM BUILDERS, INC. Unique works of artistic vision

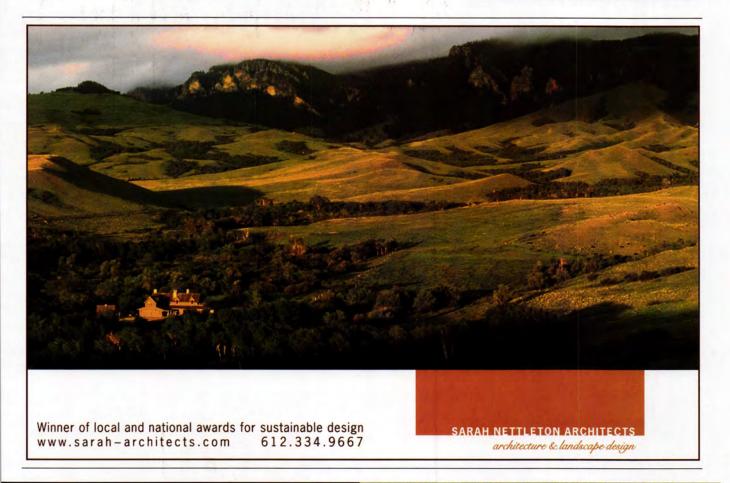
(952) 828-1908 www.smucklerarchitects.com













REHKAMP LARSON



ARCHITECTS INC.

2732 W. 43rd Street, Minneapolis 55410 T612-285-7275 F612-285-7274 rehkamplarson.com

i Inc.

tects

Archi



Stremcha Residence Designed by Eric Odor, Betsy Barnard, Steven Buetow, and Chris Bubser



Abramowitz Residence

Designed by Marcelo Valdes, Dale Mulfinger, Betsy Barnard and Arnoldo Kohan



Freeman Residence Designed by Wayne Branum



Liepke Residence Designed by Joe Metzler and Steven Buetow

Minneapolis 612.379.3037 Excelsior 952.380.4817 Stillwater 651.351.0961





Brown Residence Designed by Paul Buum and Christy Johnson



Nancekivell Residence Designed by Michaela Mahady, John Hecker Meghan Cornell and Maury Stenerson



Gauthier Residence Designed by Tim Fuller, Pamela Vazquez and Marcelo Valdes

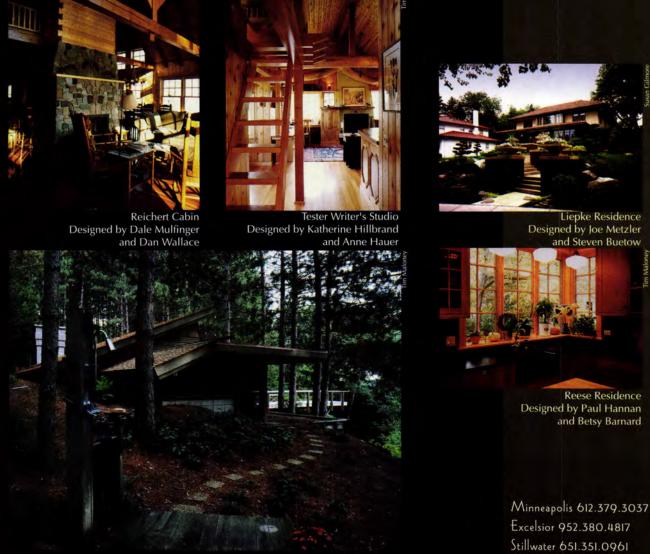
Our Clients

We at SALA would like to extend a special thanks to all of our imaginative and challenging clients whose dreams and desires have provoked 20 years of idea-driven solutions to what we fondly call their "home".



Stremcha Residence Designed by Eric Odor, Betsy Barnard, Steven Buetow, and Chris Bubser

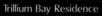
www.SALAarc.com



Davis Residence Designed by Kelly Davis







Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Trillium Bay Residence





Bayfield Residence





Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Edina Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hon



Orono Pool House



White Bear Lake Residence



White Bear Lake Residence

White Bear Lake Residence

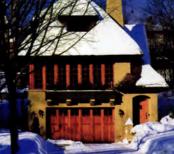


 TEA_2

Architects

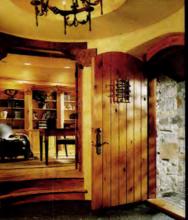
White BearLake Residence

Minneapolis Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Edina Residence



Minneapolis Residence'

Involve an architect in your project early, and get more than you ever projected.

Even the most ambitious plans can outperform your most aggressive goals. All it takes is involving an architect early on. Architects are experts at maximizing your vision. They're uniquely prepared to help you create marketability. That kind of added value can do wonders for your yield. And the earlier you call, the more value you get.

To find an AIA Minnesota architect, visit www.aia-mn.org. Building on your vision.



THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Minnesota 612-338-6763 www.aia-mn.org

- C



AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 110 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Dave Dimond, AIA President

ABOUT THIS DIRECTORY

What Is An Architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems, and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Our designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

Who's In This Directory?

The directory is a roster of firms owned and/or operated by AIA Minnesota member architects. To be listed, at least one of a firm's principals must be a registered architect and an AIA Minnesota member. Information to create this directory was provided by the firms in response to an annual questionnaire.

How Do I Find Just The Right Firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the over 260 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be a valuable tool for you to use in the general sorting of firms, and you will use your own project criteria as you read it. You might want to keep the following points in mind: related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2003 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

What Information Will I Get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, e-mail and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100% due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

How Do I Get Additional Help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you don't know or want to discuss the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612-338-6763. We have resources to aid in your architect-selection process.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2003 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Call 612-338-6763, or click on our web site at www.aia-mn.org.

ACHA	American College of Healthcare
	Architects
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AICP	American Institute
hier	of Certified
	Planners
ASID	American Society
	of Interior
	Designers
ASLA	American Society
	of Landscape
	Architects
Assoc. AIA	Associate,
	American
	Institute of
	Architects
CCCA	Certified
	Construction
	Contract
	Administrator
CID	Certified Interior
	Designer
CSI	Construction
	Specifiers Institute
CCS	Certified
	Construction
	Specifier
FACHA	Fellow, American
	College of
	Healthcare
	Architects
FAIA	Fellow, American
	Institute of
	Architects
FCSI	Fellow,
	Construction
	Specificers
	Institute
FIIDA	Fellow,
	International
	Interior Design
	Association
IIDA	International
	Interior Design
	Association
PE	Professional
	Engineer
RA	Registered
	Architect
RID	Registered Interior
	Designer
RLA	Registered
	Landscape
	Architect
RLS	Registered Land
	Surveyor

LEGEND

A		*	
<u>^</u>		ABRAHAM + ASSOCIATES	
*		ARCHITECTS	
AAMIGUS: SMALL PROJECT ARCHITECTS & CONTRACTOR	5	12181 Margo Avenue South Hastings, MN 55033	
2036 Highland Parkway		Tel: 651-480-2237	
St. Paul, MN 55116		Fax: 651-480-2275	
Tel: 651-335-7885		E-mail: lorenabraham@abraha	m
E-mail: obri0007@umn.edu		architects.com	
Established 2002		Web:www.abrahamarchitects. Established 2002	com
Matthew G. O'Brien	AIA		
David Van Sickle		Loren F. Abraham	AIA
Steven Rick			
-		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Architectural	4
Architectural	1	Administrative	2
Interior Designers	1	Total in Firm	6
Other Professional	1	-	. 6
Other Technical	1		rk %
Total in Firm	4	Sustainable Design	100
-		Municipal Buildings	25
	:k %	Retail/Commercial	20
Unique CADD Expertise		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
and Legal Consulting	50	Interior Architecture	10
Residences:		Restoration/Preservation	10
New/Remodeled/Additions	50	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Residences:	10
Lake Bronson State Park Visitor		New/Remodeled/Additions	; 10
Center; Peterson State Fish Hat		Housing/Multiple	10
ery; CADD Training, Sales, Serv	vice	77	
to ND, SD, IA, & MN Depts. of		Hennepin County Brookdale	
Transportation; Professional Te		gional Center, Brooklyn Center	
mony and Opinions; Prototypi	cal	MN (in association with Bueto	
State Park Buildings; SuperAme	rica	Assoc.); Bailly's Landing, Hast-	÷
Convenient Stations		ings, MN; Barrot Residence,	
		Columbus Township, MN;	
*		McGlaughlin Health Centered	
AARCHITECTS LLC		Dentistry, Ellsworth, WI; Mac	
1501 Washington Ave S. #300		tire Park Baseball Complex, Cl	
Minneapolis, MN 55454		lottesville, VA; Gap Office Buil	d-
Tel: 612-371-6440		ing, San Bruno, CA (With W.	
Fax: 612-332-0710		McDonough + Partners)	
E-mail: jagnes@collaborativede	sign		
group.com		*	
Established 2000		ACKERBERG AND	
T		ASSOCIATES, INC.	
Jeffrey P. Agnes	AIA	4201 Excelsior Boulevard	
÷		St. Louis Park, MN 55416	
Retail/Commercial	60	Tel: 952-920-9020	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	Fax: 952-920-4999	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10	E-mail: ackcos@qwest.net	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	Established 1955	
Residences:			
New/Remodeled/Additions	5	Sanders M. Ackerberg	AIA
Bonfire Grille, Woodbury, MN	I:	Fingerhut Corporate Headqua	r-
HarMar North Facade Renova-		ters, Minnetonka, MN; Wells I	
tion, Roseville, MN; Apache A		go Old St. Anthony Branch Ba	
mal Hospital, St. Anthony Vill		Minneapolis, MN; Country Vi	1-
MN; Cooks of Crocus Hill Ren		lage Apartments, Shakopee, M	
el, St. Paul, MN; Illuma Laser V		Accessible Space, Inc. (Handic	
sion Center, Edina, MN; 811 P		Housing), Las Vegas, NV,	r
Duilding Departing Milly OIII	MIA	Spokano WA Webster TV St	

Building Renovation, Minneapo-

lis, MN

	*		*	
	ABRAHAM + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS		the ADKINS ASSOCIATION ind Architects	c.,
	12181 Margo Avenue South		901 Jefferson Avenue	
	Hastings, MN 55033		St. Paul, MN 55102	
	Tel: 651-480-2237		Tel: 651-224-1358	
	Fax: 651-480-2275		Fax: 651-224-6621	
	E-mail: lorenabraham@abraha architects.com		E-mail: adg@adkinsassoc.com Established 1958	
	Web:www.abrahamarchitects.c	com	-	
	Established 2002		Angela Delong Gatzlaff	AIA
AIA		12.1	Burnell D. Olson	AIA
	Loren F. Abraham	AIA	승규는 것이 같은 것이 많이 많이 했다.	
			Firm Personnel by Discipline	
	Firm Personnel by Discipline	1.1	Architectural	5
	Architectural	4	Other Technical	3
1	Administrative	2	Administrative	1
1	Total in Firm	6	Total in Firm	9
1	-		-	
1		rk %		rk %
4	Sustainable Design	100	Education/Academic	30
	Municipal Buildings	25	Interior Architecture	20
:%	Retail/Commercial	20	Roofing	10
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	ADA-Accessibility	10
50	Interior Architecture	10 10	Municipal Buildings	10
	Restoration/Preservation	100	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
50	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Residences:	10	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Restoration/Preservation	10 5
S	New/Remodeled/Additions		Churches/Worship Facilities	5
h-	Housing/Multiple	10	Housing/Multiple	5
ce				
	Hennepin County Brookdale I		Qwest Market Street Remodel	
ti-	gional Center, Brooklyn Cente		St. Paul, MN; Monroe Comm	
al	MN (in association with Bueto		ty School Addition, St. Paul P	
ica	Assoc.); Bailly's Landing, Hast-	C	lic Schools, MN; Totino-Grace	
	ings, MN; Barrot Residence,		High School Remodeling, Frid	
	Columbus Township, MN;		MN; Little Sisters of the Poor	
	McGlaughlin Health Centered		modeling, St. Paul, MN; USPS	
	Dentistry, Ellsworth, WI; Macl		Standard Building Design and	1
	tire Park Baseball Complex, Ch		General R & A, Northland Dis	
	lottesville, VA; Gap Office Buil	d-	trict; Martin Luther King Con	n-

tion, St. Paul, MN * ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING 3101 Franklin Avenue East

munity Recreation Center Addi-

> 10

10

5

5 5

Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-750-8300 Fax: 612-339-0976 E-mail: madsit@sdva.com Established 2001

Spokane, WA, Webster, TX, &

Other Various Locations

Mina Adsit	AIA
70.00	Work %
Medical/Health Care	60
Housing/Multiple	35
Residences:	

New/Remodeled/Additions 5

Innsbruck Healthcare Center, New Brighton, MN; Tompkins Healthcare Center, Fort Dodge, IA; McDonough Family Homes Modernization, St. Paul, MN; Massey Residence, Minneapolis, MN; River Falls Unitarian Universalist, River Falls, WI

...

AE ARCHITECTURE

5964 Oliver Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612-922-2680 Fax: 612-922-2681 E-mail: aearchitecture@wans.net Established 1989

Stan Ross AIA,	CID
— Wor	k %
Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Interior Architecture	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	10

Dino's Gyros, Various Locations; Buona Sera Restaurante, Stillwater, MN; Quiznos Subs, Various Locations; FSI International, Chaska, MN; Nash Finch Company, Various Locations; Deer Run Golf Clubhouse, Victoria, MN

...

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Ste 5 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-823-0233 Fax: 612-823-4950 E-mail: christine@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Christine L. Albertsson	AIA
Todd P. Hansen	AIA
유민이는 아이는 것이 같이 많이	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	2
Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4
<u></u>	
W	ork %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addition	15 90
Interior Architecture	5
Housing/Multiple	5
<u>-</u>	

Private Residence, Rochester, MN; Private Cabin, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Cabin, Big Lake, MN; Private Addition & Remodeling, Orono, MN; Interior Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Private Cabin, Lake Namakogen, WI

... AmerINDIAN Architecture

475 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55406 Tel: 651-644-1586 Fax: 651-644-7172 E-mail: info@amerindian.com Web: www.amerindian.com Established 1992 Dennis Sun Rhodes Daniel Feidt AIA David Bryan AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 10 Architectural Administrative 2 Total in Firm 12 Work % Cultural 25 Education/Academic 20 Medical/Health Care 20 Housing/Multiple 15 Retail/Commercial 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Wakpa Sica Reconciliation Center, Ft. Pierre, SD; Sisseton Health Center, Sisseton, SD; Leech Lake Tribal College, Cass Lake, MN; Arapaho Tribal Center, Ethete, WY; Tiospa Zina Tribal School, Agency Village, SD; American Indian Resource Center, Bemidji, MN

ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

275 East Fourth Street, Ste 53	0
St. Paul, MN 55101	
Tel: 651-228-0494	
Fax: 651-228-0498	
E-mail: info@an-arch.com	
Web: www.an-arch.com	
Established 1998	
Mark Carsten Anderson	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8
-	
Wo	ork %
Churches/Worship Facilities	100

Churches/Worship Facilities	100
Liturgical Design Consulting	80
Interior Architecture	80
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	15

Church of St. Therese, Deephaven, MN; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Odilia Catholic Community, Shoreview, MN; Messiah Episcopal Church, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Monastery, St. Paul, MN

KEVIN J. ANDERSON

ARCHITECT, INC. 107 First Street SE, Ste 201 Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: 320-632-9582 Fax: 320-632-1635 Established 1986 Kevin J. Anderson AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm **Residences: Churches/Worship Facilities** Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Housing/Multiple Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Retail/Commercial Qualey Residence, Gull Lake; Schmoker Residence, Woman Lake; Rask Residence, Pelican Lake; Goris Residence, Green Lake; Duhamell Residence, Payson, AZ ...

ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS, P.A. 821 Raymond Avenue, Ste 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-645-6806 Fax: 651-645-0079 E-mail: akmail@ankenykell.com Web: www.ankenykell.com Established 1976 Ronald W. Ankeny AIA Duane A. Kell FAIA Pamela B. Anderson AIA Tł Er M Fin Ar Bo In 0 O Ac

2 1 4 Work % New/Remodeled/Additions 60 15 10 10 5

Lake; Funk Residence, Whitefish

Eric N. Lagerquist	AIA AIA
Mart C Minsterell	ATA
Mark S. Wentzell	1 11/ 1
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	28

Continued on next column

1

Community/Cultural/Recreation/Sports/Athletics 25 Restoration/Preservation 25 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Municipal Buildings 25 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 5 Augsburg College Athletic Facilities, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington City Hall, Police Facility & Arts Center, Bloomington, MN;

Work %

Blaine City Offices and Police Facility, Blaine, MN; U of MN Women's Ice Hockey Arena & Tennis Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Student Athletic Facility, Mankato, MN; University Center Rochester, Athletic Fieldhouse & Technology Center, Rochester, MN

-

5

5

ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.

5217 Wayzata Boulevard St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: 952-544-8941 Fax: 952-544-0585 E-mail: kpederson@aryarch.com Web: www.aryarch.com Established 1954

Paul Youngquist	AIA, CID
Robert H. Rego	
-	
Firm Personnel by Di	scipline
Architectural	12
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18
-	

Work %

	Education/Academic	80
	Churches/Worship Facilities	10
	Medical/Health Care	10
	St. Michael-Albertville Middle	
2	High, & Elementary Schools A	ddi-
	tion & Alteration, St. Michael,	
	MN; Mahtomedi Public Schoo	ols
í.	Addition & Alteration, Mahto	
	di, MN; McLeod West High	
É.	School Science Room Addition	n & n
1	Alteration, Brownton, MN; M	orris
	Public Schools Facility Analysi	
	Morris, MN; Coon Rapids Brea	
	Center, Coon Rapids, MN; Ric	lge-
	wood Church Remodeling, M	
	0,	

netonka, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-871-5703 Fax: 612-871-7212 E-mail: epeterson@archalliance.com Web: www.archalliance.com Established 1970

Other MN Offices: MSP International Airport Tel: 612-726-9012

Thomas DeAngelo AIA, CID Dennis LaFrance AIA, CID Peter Vesterholt AIA, CID Cvnthia Ellsworth Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 46 Both Architect & Interior Designer 6 Interior Designers 8 Other Technical 6 Administrative 10 Total in Firm 76 Work % Aviation 25

Aviation	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal Buildings	15
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic	10

Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie by the River, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Cross Blue Shield, Eagan, MN; Anchorage International Airport, Anchorage, AK; Brookdale Center, Brooklyn Center, MN; Caribou Coffee, Nationwide

...

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

119 North 4th Street, Ste 312 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-904-6580 Fax: 612-904-6581 E-mail: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Established 1994 Kevin Rush AIA, CSI Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
-	
Wor	k %
Retail/Commercial	60
Interior Architecture	45
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Housing/Multiple	15
Medical/Health Care	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5

Continued on next column

Restaurants - Vadnais Heights, St. Paul, Minneapolis, & Eagan, MN; Columbus, OH: Retail Stores - St. Paul, Brooklyn Park, & Champlin, MN; Alexandria, VA; Madison, WI; Office Buildings and Buildout -Chaska, Mendota Heights, & Minneapolis, MN; Healthcare Facilities - Burnsville & Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential - Eagan & Roseville, MN

... ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.

704 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: 218-263-6868 Fax: 218-722-6803 E-mail: archres@arimn.com Web: www.arimn.com Established 1972

Other MN Offices: Duluth Tel: 218-727-8481 Other Offices: Superior, WI Doug Hildenbrand, AIA Mark Wirtanen, AIA Earl Thedens, ASLA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designers Engineering Landscape Architect Administrative

Total in Firm

Total in thin	50
-	
Wo	rk %
Education/Academic	55
Medical/Health Care	25
Municipal Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Fairview/University Medical Center, Hibbing, MN; School District of Superior New Middle & Elementary Schools, Superior, WI: Concordia Language Villages, Bemidji, MN; Walker, Hackensack, Akley School Addition/Remodel, Walker, MN; Ely School District #696. Elv. MN: Nett Lake Public Safety Building, Nett Lake, MN

	*	
	ARCHITECTURE BY BERG	
	218 Third Avenue East, Ste 101	
	Alexandria, MN 56308	
í.	Tel: 320-762-2401	
i.	Fax: 320-762-4102	
1	E-mail: archberg@rga-alp.com	
ï	Established 2000	
	Bruce Berg AIA	

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Retail/Commercial 35 Residences. New/Remodeled/Additions 15

Churches/Worship 10 Viking Savings Association, Alexan-

dria, MN; Douglas County Abstract, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Technical College Classroom Building, Alexandria, MN; Evangelical Covenant Church, Alexandria, MN; Puerto Vallarta Restaurant, Alexandria, MN; Billmark Insurance, Alexandria, MN

•

13

2

6

2

7

30

ARCHITECTURE UNLIMITED, INC. 2675 University Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-603-7200 Fax: 651-603-7205 E-mail: architectureunlimited@hbi.com Established 1991

Daniel M. Rominski AIA, CID, CCS

Worl	\$ %
Interior Architecture	35
Broadcasting Facilities	30
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	30
Aircraft Hangars	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Easton Residence Renovation,	
St. Mary's Point, MN; DirecTV	
dition/Renovation, Oakdale, M	N;
Bound To Be Read Bookstore,	
St. Paul, MN	

... ARCHITHESIS.NET

3338 University Avenue, Ste 400 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-990-8703 Fax: 612-378-9715 E-mail: iwidder@mn.rr.com Web: www.archithesis.net Established 2002 James Widder AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Other Technical 2 Total in Firm 3

New/Remodeled/Additions 75

Sustainable Design Consulting 25

Newell Residence Addition, Wayzata, MN; Plimpton Residence, Minneapolis, MN

1

1

2

ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.

8501 Golden Valley Road, Ste 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: 800-545-3731 Fax: 763-525-3289 E-mail: information@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944

AIA
AIA
FCSI, CCS
AIA
AIA
AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	45
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	35
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	3
Other Professional	18
Other Technical	6
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	132

Wo	
Education/Academic	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

New Andover High School, Andover, MN; New Meadow View Elementary, Farmington, MN; Districtwide Improvements (New Construction & Remodeling) for Osseo Area School District, Osseo, MN; Highview Middle School Addition/Remodeling, New Brighton, MN; Marshall School District New High School, Marshall, MN; Edinbrook Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

. **ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -**TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT

2115 Morton Road Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-476-0486 Fax: 952-476-1411 Web: www.arteriors.com Established 1994 Tim R. Bjella AIA, CID

Work %

Total in Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1

Work %

3

Residences.

New/Remodeled/Additions 100

Continued on next column

Residences:

....

THE ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS, INC.

241 South Cleveland St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: 651-698-0808 E-mail: taa@taarch.com Web: www.taarch.com Established 1961

Ronald W. Buelow James W. Cox Steven E. Albertson

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm

Retail/Commercial **Churches/Worship Facilities** Municipal Buildings Education/Academic Restoration/Preservation Cultural/Recreational

Fitness Center, Luther College, Decorah, IA; Bethany Lutheran College Buildings: Student Union, Math/Science, Trinity Chapel; North Dale Community Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Schools, Four Seasons Arts + Elementary, French Immersion Remodel; Community Arts Building, Luther College, Decorah, IA; Friends School of Minnesota, Elementary School, St. Paul, MN

*

ATKINS AMERICA

60 East Plato Boulevard, Ste 300 St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: 651-771-2222 Fax: 651-778-3911 E-mail: jacki.cook-haxby@atkins americas.com Web: www.atkinsamericas.com Established 1996

Other Offices: Oklahoma City, OK; St. Louis, MO; Phoenix, AZ; Tulsa, OK; Lowell, AR

Terry Helms Steve Sauer

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Engineering Administrative Total in Firm

Continued on next column

WOI	N 70
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Research Laboratories	20
Hazardous Materials Facilities	10
Interior Architecture	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
-	
TT	10.00

Target Stores, Nationwide; Payless Shoe Stores, Nationwide; Walgreens, OK; Command & General Staff College at Ft. Leavenworth, KS; 3M Manufacturing Plant Masterplan, Alexandria, MN; Toyota Test Facility, Ann Arbor, MI

-

AIA

AIA

AIA

4

2

6

5

5

10

40

10

30

AIA

13

3

15

11

42

Work %

AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC.

	6603 Queen Avenue Sout	h, Ste 5R	
	Minneapolis, MN 55423		
	Tel: 612-243-0540		
	Fax: 612-243-0541		
	Established 1997		
	Ali E. Awad	AIA	
	James M. Koontz		
	Firm Personnel by Discip	line	
	Architectural	1	
	Other Professional	1	
l	Total in Firm	2	
	—		
		Work %	
	Residences:		

New/Remodeled/Additions 100 Restoration/Preservation 30

B

BAKER ASSOC. INC.		
100 South 5th Street, Ste 250		
Minneapolis, MN 55402		
Tel: 612-339-8601		
Fax: 612-339-5668		
Established 1959		
Edward F. Baker	RA	
Jonathan D. Baker	AIA	
부산에 관심하게 가지 않		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	3	
Both Architect & Interior		
Designer	1	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	5	
-		
Wor	k %	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40	
Retail/Commercial	40	
Interior Architecture	20	
Residences:		
New/Remodeled/Additions	10	
Housing/Multiple	10	
등에 가슴을 만큼 다니다.		
Crowne Plaza Northstar; Carou	isel	
D 1 1 11 111 1 mm		

Porsche, Audi; Illusion Theater; Brit's Restaurant Garden Park

Work %

...

•			10 1.00
MARK S. BALAY ARCHITECTS,	INC.	Museums/Interpretive Centers	30
110 East Myrtle Street		Restoration/Preservation	30
Stillwater, MN 55082		Municipal Buildings	25
Tel: 651-430-3312		Interior Architecture	20
Fax: 651-430-0605		Education/Academic	20
E-mail: mark@balayarchitects.c	com	Retail/Commercial	15
Web: www.balayarchitects.com		Residences:	
Established 1986		New/Remodeled/Additions	15
-		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Other Offices:		Housing/Multiple	10
Indianapolis, IN		Churches/Worship Facilities	5
£ 3.627			
Mark Balay	AIA	Environmental Education Cen	ter
÷		at the Science Museum of Min	-
Firm Personnel by Discipline		nesota, St. Paul, MN; Richard I	
Architectural	1	Bong Heritage Museum, Super	ior,
Other Technical	1	WI; ACS/Wells Fargo Office Bu	ild-
Administrative	1	ing, Aberdeen, SD; Dodge Natu	ıre
Total in Firm	3	Preschool, West St. Paul, MN;	
-		Ward Hotel Restoration/Renov	ra-
Wor	k %	tion, Aberdeen, SD; Light Rail	
Residences:		Transit Stations, Minneapolis,	MN
New/Remodeled/Additions	40		
Restoration/Preservation	25		

10

10

10

5

Interior Architecture

Education/Academic

Retail/Commercial

Churches/Worship Facilities

Addition to Elim Lutheran

Church, Scandia, MN; Rivertown

Inn, Stillwater, MN; Armstrong

Residence, Stillwater, MN; Addi-

Sand Lake, WI; Renovation of

BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR

Minneapolis, MN 55401

or www.bar-lad-arch.com

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior

129 North Second Street #103

jbarbour@babourladouceur.com

Web: www.barbourladouceur.com

AIA, CID

AIA, CID

5

3

2

10

ARCHITECTS P.A.

Tel: 612-339-5093

Fax: 612-339-0499

Established 1993

F. John Barbour

Janis Ladouceur

Architectural

Designer

Total in Firm

Landscape Architect

Continued on next column

E-mail:

tion to Bethesda Lutheran Church,

Osceola Railroad Depot, Osceola,

WI; Renovation of Aaro Residence

. THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC. 6860 Shingle Creek Parkway Ste 106 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430 Tel: 763-560-6814 Fax: 763-560-1090 E-mail: info@dennisbatty.com Established 1976 Other Offices: Springfield, MO **Dennis Batty** AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Other Technical 4 Administrative 1 9 Total in Firm Work % **Churches/Worship Facilities** 55 Education/Academic 20 Housing/Multiple 10 Municipal Buildings 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Celebration Church, Lakeville, MN; Bloomington Assemblies of God (Cedar Valley Church), Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church & Seminary, Plymouth,

MN; North Central University Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Bldg., Renton, WA

Work %

* RENTZ/THOMPSON/RIET(OW INC	Wor Restoration/Preservation	k % 40	* BONES
BENTZ/THOMPSON/RIETOW, INC. 1123 IDS Center		Housing/Multiple	40	AND A
Minneapolis, MN 55402		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30	2335 V
Tel: 612-332-1234		Interior Architecture	25	St. Pau
Fax: 612-332-1813		Education/Academic	10	Tel: 65
E-mail: info@btr-architect	s.com	Retail/Commercial	10	Fax: 65
Web: www.btr-architects.	com	Municipal Buildings	5	E-mail:
Established 1971		Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	Web: w
- Mile II. Thempson E			na	Establi
A STATE AND A STAT	AIA, CID AIA, CID	Multi-family Affordable Housi Projects across Minnesota; Bro		Other
	AIA, CID	lyn Center Civic Center Addit		Other I St. Clor
	AIA, CID	& Renovations, Brooklyn Cen		Tel: 32
	AIA, CID	MN; Wells Fargo RCIS Office a		-
<u>-</u>		Branch Locations; New Hori-		Roches
Firm Personnel by Discipl	line	zons/Kids Quest Child Care Fa		Tel: 50
Architectural	13	ties - The Palms Resort, Las Ve		-
Both Architect & Interior		NV, Best Buy Headquarters, Ri	A	Willma
Designer Other Technical	6 1	field, MN, & Other Locations; na Realty & Title, Edina, Brain		Tel: 32
Other Technical Administrative	1	Stillwater, Grand Ave/St. Paul,	ciu,	Other
Total in Firm	21	and Other Locations; Holiday	Inn	Milwau
		Express, Vadnais Heights, MN		
	Work %			Gunna
Restoration/Preservation	25	*		Paul G
Education/Academic	25	BOARMAN KROOS VOGEL		Bruce I
Churches/Worship Facilit		GROUP (BKV GROUP)		Marvir
Interior Architecture	20	222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401		Dave L
Libraries Retail/Commercial	15 10	Tel: 612-339-3752		Firm P
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finan		Fax: 612-339-6212		Archite
Housing/Multiple	10	E-mail: sandre@bkvgroup.com	с. I.	Both A
Municipal Buildings	5	Web: www.bkvgroup.com		Des
-		Established 1978		Engine
Bethel College Heritage Re		-		Landso
Hall, Vadnais Heights, M		J. Owen Boarman	AIA	Planne
and France Office/Retail Building,		David Kroos Gary Vogel	AIA	Other
Minneapolis, MN; Itasca S		Gary voger	AIA	Other ' Admin
Visitor Center, Itasca, MN Shalom Congregation, Mi		Firm Personnel by Discipline		Total in
ka, MN; Hennepin Count		Architectural	21	
Prairie Library, Eden Prairi		Both Architect & Interior		
Clare Boothe Luce Library		Designer	4	Munic
Abbey, South Carolina		Interior Designers	4	Restora
		Engineering	6	Interio
*		Other Professional	3	Educat
BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECT		Other Technical Administrative	23 5	Medica
6235 Earle Brown Drive, 1 Brooklyn Conter, MN 55		Total in Firm	66	Indust
Brooklyn Center, MN 554 Tel: 763-561-5757	130		00	Office
Fax: 763-561-2914		Wor	k %	Deland
E-mail: info@blumentals.	com	Municipal Buildings	30	Cambr
Web: www.blumentals.co	om	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30	tion, C
Established 1976		Housing/Multiple	20	Water
-	1.	Interior Architecture	10	MN; C
	AIA, CID	Restoration/Preservation	10	Station
	AIA, CID	Education/Academic Churches/Worship Facilities	10 5	Arena,
	AIA, CID AIA, CID	Retail/Commercial	5	Works
	nin, cib	_	-	*
Firm Personnel by Discip	line	Anoka-Hennepin Technical C	ol-	BUETO
Architectural	8	lege, Anoka, MN; Bremer		2345 N
Administrative	1.5	Banks/Prototype Projects, Met		St. Pau
Total in Firm	9.5	Area, MN; Edina City Hall and		Tel: 65
		lice Facility, Edina, MN; Freeb		Fax: 65
Continued on next column		County Justice Center, Albert MN; Main Street Housing, New		E-mail:
		Brighton, MN; Rice Street Libr		buetov Web: v
		St. Paul, MN		Establi
		Second St.		_
				Thoma
				Randy

*		Firm
BONESTROO, ROSENE, ANDE	RLIK	Arch
AND ASSOCIATES INC.		Both
2335 West Highway 36		I
St. Paul, MN 55113		Oth
Tel: 651-636-4600 Fax: 651-636-1311		Adn
E-mail: info@bonestroo.com		Tota
Web: www.bonestroo.com		
Established 1956		
_		Sust
Other MN Offices:		Inte
St. Cloud		Rest
Tel: 320-251-4553		Mur
T .		Indu
Rochester		Offic
Tel: 507-282-2100		Justi
Willmar		Libr
Tel: 320-214-9557		Edu
_		Chu
Other Offices:		Reta
Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL		Hou
_		Med
Gunnar Unger	AIA	Resi
Paul Gannon	AIA	Ν
Bruce Paulson	AIA	
Marvin Sorvala	PE	Broo
Dave Loskota	PE	Cen Foo
Eirm Personnel by Discipline		MN
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	5	Uni
Both Architect & Interior	5	neto
Designer	3	ingt
Engineering	140	nie-
Landscape Architect	6	Pelie
Planners	2	Cou
Other Professional	31	Serv
Other Technical	127	Buil
Administrative	51	hou
Total in Firm	365	ter, Jail,
-	rk %	Stati
Municipal Buildings	90	Ano
Restoration/Preservation	10	Wo
Interior Architecture	5	Stat
Education/Academic	5	
Medical/Health Care	5	٠
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	RAN
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5	ARC
		275
Delano City Hall, Delano, MN		Min
Cambridge City Hall and Fire		Tel: Fax:
tion, Cambridge, MN; Chaska Water Treatment Facility, Cha		E-m
MN; Carver Public Works and		_
Station, Carver, MN; Austin Id		
Arena, Austin, MN; Austin Pu		Resi
Works Building, Austin, MN		Ν
		Offi
*		Inte
BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, I		-
2345 North Rice Street, Ste 21	0	Cab
St. Paul, MN 55113		Coh Berg
Tel: 651-483-6701 Fax: 651-483-2574		Fran
E-mail:		MN
buetow@buetowarchitects.com	m	have
Web: www.buetowarchitects.		Min

www.buetowarchitects.com lished 1920

Thomas W. Dunwell	AIA, CID
Randy L. Engel	RA
Modris M. Feders	AIA, CID
James M. Evans	RA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	4
	4
Both Architect & Interior	-
Designer	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12
— Wo	rk %
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Municipal Buildings	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Justice	20
(Correctional/Detention)	20
Libraries	10
Education/Academic	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing/Multiple	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addition	s 5
-	
Brookdale & Southdale Regio	nal
Centers, Medical Center Cen	tral
Food Facility, Hennepin Cou	nty,
MN; City/County Federal Cro	
Unions: Brooklyn Center, Mi	in-
netonka, Minneapolis, Bloon	n-
ington, Maple Grove, MN; Je	
nie-O Foods: Willmar, Melro	
Pelican Rapids, Montevideo,	MN
Courthouse Complex, Huma	
Service Center, Bunker Hills	
Buildings, Golf Course Club-	
house, Juvenile Detention Co	
ter, Adult Correctional Cente	
Jail, Anoka County, MN; Poli	
Station, Fire Station Addition	
Anoka, MN; Oakdale Public	-
Works Building, City Hall, Fi	re
Station, Oakdale, MN	
*	
RANDALL M. BUFFIE	
ARCHITECT, LTD.	
ARCHITECT, LTD.	

Market Street, Suite 1001 nneapolis, MN 55405 612-288-9800 : 612-288-9800 nail: buffiearch@aol.com

Work %

idences: New/Remodeled/Additions 90 ice Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 erior Architecture 10

hn Residence, Deephaven, MN; g Residence, Boulder, CO; nke + Fiorelli, Minneapolis, ; McCarthy REsidence, Deepen, MN; Hotchkiss Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

* **BUSCH CAULFIELD** ARCHITECTS, INC. 2402 University Avenue West Ste 501 St. Paul, MN 55114

Tel: 651-645-6675 Fax: 651-645-8071 E-mail: kcbusch@qwest.net Established 1988 Kevin C. Busch AIA, CID Bruce A. Caulfield AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5 Work % **Churches/Worship Facilities** 50 Interior Architecture 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Recreation/Athletic 5 Municipal Buildings 5

Medical/Health Care 5 Retail/Commercial 5 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 5 Housing/Multiple 5

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Faith Lutheran Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Perpetual Motion Gymnastics Center, Woodbury, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; The Pointe Office Building, Savage, MN; Saint James Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN

٠

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

380 St. Peter Street, Ste 600 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-222-3701 Fax: 651-222-8961 E-mail: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922

AIA

AIA

7

12

C. Jay Sleiter Terry L. Anderson Stephen P. Patrick

Stephen P. Patrick	AIA
Timothy J. Sessions	AIA
Peter G. Smith	AIA
Brian B. Buchholz	AIA
John A. Strachota	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	59
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	6
Interior Designers	8
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	7

Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 101

Continued on next column

Work 9 Medical/Health Care 5 Interior Architecture Correction/Detention 1 Education/Academic **Churches/Worship Facilities** 1 Municipal Buildings Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Paul & Sheila Wellstone Center for Community Building, St. Paul MN; Fairview-University Medical Center "Model for Growth" Interior Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility-Lino Lakes Replacement Housing Unit, Lino Lakes, MN; St Michael's Lutheran Church Expansion & Remodeling, Bloomington, MN; Children's Hospitals and Clinics Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, St. Paul, MN; NCS-Pearson Professional Centers for High Stakes Examinations, 200 Locations Nationwide

C

-C. F. DESIGN, LTD.

230 East Superior Street #102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-722-1060 Fax: 218-722-1086 E-mail: cheryl@cfd-online.net Web: www.cfd-online.net Established 1998

Cheryl L. Fosdick	Assoc. AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by D	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
-	
	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/	Additions100
Interior Architecture	80
÷	
Plumb Residence, Sil	ver Creek
Township, MN; Fosd	
dence, Mahtomedi, I	
Residence, Fredenber	
Doherty Residence, I	
MN; Nicles/Erickson	Residence,
Two Harbors, MN	

	*			*
	C. M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A			CA
	219 North 2nd Street, Ste	301		48
	Minneapolis, MN 55401			St.
	Tel: 612-338-6677			Te
	Fax: 612-338-2995			Fa
	E-mail: info@cmarch.com			E-1
	Web: www.cmarch.com			W
	Established 1990			Es
	Other Offices:			Pe
	Fort Worth, TX			Sy
	Bruce M. Carlson		AIA	Fin
	Patrick G. Blees		AIA	Ar
		ma		To
	Firm Personnel by Discipl Architectural	me	23	-
	Interior Designers		1	Ed
	Other Technical		4	He
	Administrative		8	Re
	Total in Firm		36	Re
	-			
		Wor		In
	Retail/Commercial		80	Of
	Interior Architecture	10	10	_
	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousi	ng	10	So
	Government Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ	Int	5	Bu
	—	Idi	3	ter
	U.S. Department of Labor	lob		He
	Corps Center, St. Paul, MM		sh	Ha
	Finch, Econofoods Store, S			M
	MN; Slumberland Furnitu			Se
	Cedar Rapids, IA; Hadler F		one,	M
	Shopping Centers I & II, E			St
	MN; LensCrafter Store, Bro	ookd	ale	
	Mall, Brooklyn Center, M			*
	Goody Store (Best Buy Co			RI
	Spring Hill Mall, West Du		. IL	A
	1			54
	*			M
	JOHN CALLAN, ARCHITEC	T, IN	c.	Te
	784 Deerwood Circle			Fa
	Lino Lakes, MN 55014			E-
	Tel: 651-486-0890			Es
	Fax: 651-486-0890			1
	E-mail: johncallanaia1@m	ac.co	m	Ri
	Established 2000			-
	 John Callan		AIA	Re
1		τ.		Of
		Wor	k %	Re
	Restoration/Preservation		100	In
	÷ 1.01.100000			M
	Historic Structures Reports,	Fort		Re
	Bliss, El Paso, TX; Cultural			
	scape Report, Forest Lodge,			He
	Chequamegon-Nicolet Nat	tiona		_
	Forest, WI; Condition Asse	ssme	nt,	M
	Rural Historic Valmont, Ni			M
				1.12
				ne

*		
CARLSEN & FRANK AR	CHITECTS	
482 Dayton Avenue	0.000	
St. Paul, MN 55102		
Tel: 651-227-4576		
Fax: 651-227-3501		
E-mail: pseverin@aol.c	om	
Web: www.carlsenfrar	karch.com	
Established 1983		
_		
Peter Carlsen	AIA	
Sylvia Frank	AIA	
_	1111	
Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline	
Architectural	2	
Total in Firm	2	
Total III FIIII	2	
-	Monte 0/	
Education/Academic	Work %	
	30	
Housing/Multiple	30	
Restoration/Preservation	on 25	
Residences:	1.11.11	
New/Remodeled/Ad		
Interior Architecture	10	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Fir	ancial 10	
Sojourner Shelter & Co	ommunity	
Buildings, Minnetonka	a, MN; Pe-	
ters Hall Renewal Proje	ect, U of	
MN, St. Paul Campus,	MN; Meyer	
House Addition, Shore	eview, MN;	
Haecker Hall Renovati	on, U of	
MN, St. Paul Campus,	MN; 524	
Selby Office Building,	St. Paul,	
MN; New Louisiana Cafe Building,		
St. Paul, MN		
20		
RICHARD J. CARLSON		
ARCHITECTS, LTD.		
5487 Butternut Circle	10	
Minnetonka, MN 5534	43	
Tel: 952-931-3101		
Fax: 952-931-3101		
E-mail: rjcarch@visi.co	m	
Established 1987		
-	111 017	
Richard J. Carlson	AIA, CID	

rachard J. Carison	AIA, CID
	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finan	cial 30
Research Laboratories	10
Interior Architecture	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Residences:	

New/Remodeled/Additions 10 ising/Multiple 10

le Bank Building, Champlin, 15600 Office Building, Minnetonka, MN; Excelsior Post Office Building Remodeling, Excelsior, MN; Johnson Residence, Lone Lake, Aitkin, MN; Salon Intrigue, Calhoun Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Health Services Building Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS 275 East 4th Street, Ste 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-225-8623 Fax: 651-225-8720 E-mail: imatlock@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993 Terri Cermak AIA

Todd Rhoades	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipli	ine
Architectural	11
Landscape Architect	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14
-	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	70
Community Centers	15
Residences:	

New/Remodeled/Additions 15

Jackson Street Village, St. Paul, MN; Seventh Landing, St. Paul, MN; Emma's Place, Maplewood, MN; Great Northern Historic Riverside Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Central Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; St. Barnabas Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

...

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC.

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: 651-465-7900 E-mail: ric@scc.net Web: www.claybaugh.com Established 1989 Robert J. Claybaugh AIA, CCS Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1.5 Administrative .5 2 Total in Firm Work % Restoration/Preservation 75 Retail/Commercial 15 Municipal Buildings 5 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 5 Split Rock Lighthouse Visitor Center Addition, Two Harbors, MN;

Swensson Barn Restoration, Montevideo, MN; Folsom House Restoration, Taylors Falls, MN; Downtown Design Guidelines, Hutchinson, MN; Missouri Main Street Facade Designs, Fayette & Cape Girardeau; Downtown Design Guidelines, Excelsior, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.,

.

ARCHITECTS 3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612-339-0979 Fax: 612-339-0976 E-mail: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

1	Gar Hargens	AIA	
1	-		
	Wor	k %	
	Housing/Multiple	30	
L	Residences:		
L	New/Remodeled/Additions	40	
2	Retail/Commercial	10	
ł	Churches/Worship Facilities	10	
	Education/Academic	10	
ó	Restoration/Preservation	30	
)	Interior Architecture	20	
5	22		
	Eigenfeld House, St. Paul, MN;		
	Nicholson Pasidoneo St Daul		

Nicholson Residence, St. Paul, MN; Wilder Woods Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; Middle Border Museum, Mitchell, SD; Knotts' Family Duplex, Minneapolis, MN; River Towers Plaza Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

... **CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER**

and the bring of bring the	
ARCHITECTS, INC.	
7520 Market Place Drive	
Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Tel: 952-941-4822	
Fax: 952-941-4951	
E-mail: ob@cosarch.com	
Web: www.cosarch.com	
Established 1978	
<u></u>	
Brian Cluts	
Daniel O'Brien	AIA
Paul Strother	CSI
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9
	rk %
Housing/Multiple	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Health Care	15
Municipal Buildings	10
등에서 이번에서 가지지?	

Bluff Country Village, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairmount Orthopedic and Sports Medicine, Fairmount, MN; Westwood Custom Cabinetry, Independence, OR; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Clover Fields Community Center, Chaska, MN; Sommerville Town Homes, Chaska, MN

٠

CNH	ARCH	TEC	IS

7300 West 147th Street Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: 952-431-4433 E-mail: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958 John R. Natwick AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CCS Quinn S. Hutson AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Mort 06

WU	N 70
Municipal Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing/Multiple	5

Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; CDA Office Building, Eagan, MN ; MNDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

*

1501 Washington Avenue So	uth
Ste 300	
Minneapolis, MN 55454	
Tel: 612-332-3654	
Fax: 612-332-3626	
E-mail: bhickey@collabora-	
tivedesigngroup.com	
Web: www.collaborativedesig	m
group.com	
Established 2001	
William D. Hickey	AIA
Michael W. Jordan	AIA
James O'Shea	
Lee M. Seppings	
Craig A. Milkert	PE
Pamela Gilbert	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	3
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	30

Continued on next column

We	ork %
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Housing/Multiple	25
Transportation Buildings	20
Municipal Buildings	20
Education/Academic	15
Community & Master	
Planning	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
City of Hopkins Fire Station,	Po-
lice Station & Public Works P	ro-

4

3

1

2

10

lice ation & Public Works Pro ject, Hopkins, MN; Veterans Service Building Interior Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Villa Riva Condominiums, Jacksonville, FL; Historic Fort Snelling Master Plan, St. Paul, MN; Block 19 Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; IQ Marketing Interiors, Minneapolis, MN

... **COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS**

5	COLLINS HANSEN ARCHI	IECIS
5	400 First Avenue North,	Ste 528
	Minneapolis, MN 55401	
5	Tel: 612-338-8181	
	Fax: 612-338-0007	
	E-mail: info@collinshans	en.com
	Web: www.collinshanser	1 com
5	Established 1989	
	_	
	Mike Collins	AIA, CID
	Merle Hansen	RA, CID
		ing one
	Firm Personnel by Discip	line
	Architectural	7
	Both Architect & Interior	•
	Designer	2
	Other Professional	1
	Administrative	1
	Total in Firm	11
	Total III IIII	11
		Work %
	Education/Academic	40
	Municipal Buildings	35
	Housing/Multiple	15
	Interior Architecture	10
	Restoration/Preservation	
	Retail/Commercial	5
	Residences:	3
	New/Remodeled/Add	itions 5
1	New/Remodeled/Add	IUOIIS 5
	Wayzata Library, Police I	Domart.
•	ment, and City Hall, Wa	
	MN; Turck Hall Addition	
5	Renovation, Macalester (
2	St. Paul, MN; Kagin Com	
	Renovation, Macalester (
	St. Paul, MN; Musictech	College,
5	St. Paul, MN; Charles S. A	
	Design Company Renov Minneapolis, MN; Bourg	auon,
3	dence, Minnetrista, MN	eois kesi-
ŀ	dence, Minineurista, Min	

٠

CONWAY + SCHULTE ARCHITECTS

113 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-333-5867 Fax: 612-333-5869 E-mail: csarchitects@qwest.net Web: www.conwayandschulte.com Established 1994

William F. Conway	AIA
Marcy Schulte	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5
-	
Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Design Research	10
Cultural & Interpretive	
Facilities/Sites	30
Transportation Facilities	15

Centre Village Exterior Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Damian Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Holistic Veterinary Clinic, Mahtomedi, MN; Iowa State Center Transit Shelter, Ames, IA; Forest Park Museum, Administration Building, Perry, IA; I-80 East Bound Rest Area, Jasper County, IA

*

JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.

13931 Hill Ridge Drive	
Minnetonka, MN 55305	
Tel: 952-545-0409	
Established 1962	
프로그램, 영양, 영양, 이번 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등	
James M. Cooperman	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
— Worl	- 06
Housing/Multiple	60
	. 7.5
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5

Bassett Creek Apartment Condo, Golden Valley, MN; Fitness Center, Omaha, NE; Three 12-Unit Apartment Buildings, Omaha, NE; 60-Unit Apartment, Minnetonka, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651-490-5454 Established 1985

Continued	on	next	col	umn

	George F. Cundy	AIA
	Shelley A. Santine	AIA
	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
	Architectural	2
	Other Technical	1
	Total in Firm	3
	-	
r.	Wor	k %
	Housing/Multiple	40
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
	Residences:	
	New/Remodeled/Additions	20
	Interior Architecture	5
	Retail/Commercial	5

Roselawn Village Office Park, Roseville, MN; Edgewater Office Park, Little Canada, MN; Hafner Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Hanley Green Association Housing, Hudson, WI; Cardinal Pines, Oakdale, MN; Ashwood Way Development, Woodbury, MN

... **CUNINGHAM GROUP** ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

201 Main Street SE, Ste 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-379-3400 Fax: 612-379-4400 E-mail: jcuningham@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1983

Other Offices:

Marina Del Ray, CA; Madrid, Spain John W. Cuningham FAIA John E. Hamilton AIA John E. Quiter AIA Thomas L. Hoskens AIA Douglas A. Lowe AIA James S. Scheidel AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 60 Architectural Both Architect & Interior

Designer	34
Interior Designers	4
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	3
Other Technical	13
Administrative	23
Total in Firm	138
- w	ork %
Education/Academic	30
Entertainment	25
Housing/Multiple	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Interior Architecture	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Epic Systems Corporation New Headquarters, Madison, WI; Rainforest Cafe, Galveston, TX; St. Christopher's Catholic Church, Nisswa, MN; GameWorks - Block E, Minneapolis, MN; Crosswinds Arts and Science Middle School, Woodbury, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Great Smoky Mountains Resort, Hotel, & Conference Center, Cherokee, NC

A *

A PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: 651-433-4031
E-mail: arkytek44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com Established 1991
Peter Curtis AIA

Residences: New/Remodeled/Additions 80 Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 20

Staples Residence, Edina, MN; Giroux Residence, Cook, MN; Joe Thorne Cabin, Gooseberry Falls, MN; Marker Addition, Marine, MN; Thorne Remodeling, Bayport, MN; Hodgson Residence, Mahtomedi, MN

D

٠ DAMBERG, SCOTT, GERZINA, WAGNER ARCHITECTS INC. 2 West First Street. Ste 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-2626

Fax: 218-727-7467 E-mail: jgerzina@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938

Other MN Offices: Virginia Tel: 218-741-7962 Lino Lakes Tel: 651-784-7924 Grand Rapids Tel: 218-326-1819 John Gerzina Randy Wagner John Scott Rebecca Lewis John Geissler Mike Thomas Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer

Interior Designers Planners Other Professional Other Technical

Administrative Total in Firm

Interior Architecture Education/Academic Medical/Health Care Municipal Buildings Restoration/Preservation Entertainment Retail/Commercial Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Housing/Multiple

Blue Cross Blue Shield Service Center, Virginia, MN; Grand Rapids Middle School, Grand Rapids, MN; St. Lukes Medical Center Pavilion 2, Duluth, MN; Fortune Bay Casino, Lake Vermilion, MN; Northern Lights Casino Hotel, Walker, MN; St. Louis County Pike Lake Maintenance Facility, Duluth, MN

*

Work %

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

530 North Third Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-0005 Fax: 612-338-0141 Web: www.jddltd.com Established 1997

James Dayton AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work %

6

6

Education/Academic 30 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30 Housing/Multiple 25 **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions 15

Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Wayzata, MN; Loft, Washburn Mill, Minneapolis, MN; Bookmen Loft Building, Minneapolis, MN; Creative Companies Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Phelps Residence, Maple Plain, MN

٠

Work %

	DBA ARCHITECTS	
	7300 Hudson Boulevard Nort	h
	Ste 200	
	Oakdale, MN 55128	
	Tel: 651-714-8115	
	Fax: 651-735-1228	
AIA	E-mail: dbaker@dbaarchitects	.com
AIA	Web: www.dbaarchitects.com	1
	Established 1992	
AIA	-	
CSI	Don Baker	AIA
AIA		
	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
	Architectural	3
27	Both Architect & Interior	
	Designer	1
2	Total in Firm	4
1	-	
1		rk %
2	Housing/Multiple	35
1	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
4	Retail/Commercial	20
38	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
1.04	Churches/Worship Facilities	5
rk %	The second second	
40	Taylors Falls City Hall, Taylor	
35	Falls, MN; Oak Ridge East Pro	
25	sional Building, Burnsville, M	
20	North Star Ridge Apartments,	
15	Coon Rapids, MN; Pond View	
5	Townhomes, Woodbury, MN	
5	Grand View Professional Build	0,
5	Hudson, WI; Hal's Millwork,	River
2	Falls, WI	

Continued on next column

DEAN ARCHITECTS, INC. 100 Minnesota Building 46 East 4th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-225-1867 Fax: 651-225-4827 E-mail: mdean@deanarchitects.com Web: www.deanarchitects.com Established 1994

- Matt Dean
- Work % Education/Academic 65 **Churches/Worship Facilities** 20 **Residences:**

AIA

New/Remodeled/Additions 15

Ona Orth Retreat Center, Shoreview, MN; Urban Communities Assoc. of MN Child Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Gopher Stage Lighting Office/Warehouse, Minneapolis, MN; Union Gospel Mission Adult Education & Child Care Center, St. Paul, MN; Intergenerational Learning Center, Eagan, MN; Various Residences, Midwest Locations

* **DESIGN 1**

. .

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-903-9299 Fax: 952-903-9292 E-mail: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989

. . .

Robert J. Davis	AIA
-	
Worl	\$ %
Special Commercial	
Communications	60
Housing/Multiple	30
Office Bdgs/Banks/Financial	5
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	5
응용 이 가지 않는 것이 있다. 이 가지	
92 Unit Senior Housing Project,	Pel-

la, IA; 95 Unit Senior Housing Project, Newton, IA; 116 Unit Senior Housing Project, Mankato, MN

٠

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.

111 Third Avenue South, Ste 150 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-338-8889 Fax: 612-338-0346 E-mail: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com Web: www.tdparchitects.com Established 1972 AIA

Darrell D. Anderson Victor B. Perlbachs

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Interior Designers
Other Technical
Administrative
Total in Firm
÷
Work
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

industrial/Mig/warehousing	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing/Multiple	10

DNR Area Headquarters, Fergus Falls, MN; Elm Creek Commerce Center, Champlin, MN; Wells Fargo Bank Interiors, Multiple Locations, Minneapolis, MN; POS Plus, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, Chanhassen, MN; Minneapolis Area Association of Realtors, Edina, MN; Sibley Historic Site, Dupuis House, Mendota, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE Box 57

Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651-433-3973 Fax: 651-433-3973 E-mail: rayraffel@aol.com Established 1979 Raymond Raffel

Work %

AIA

*

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	35
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing/Multiple	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Cedrick's Land Multi-Family Housing, Oakdale, MN; Comfort Bus Office and Shop Buildings, St. Paul, MN; Wipaire Office and Hangar Additions, South St. Paul, MN; Storage Buildings, Brainerd, MN; Commercial/Retail Buildings, Apple Valley, MN; Car Wash, Self Service Wash & Quick Lube, Lino Lakes, MN

GERALD G. DeZELAR & ASSOC., INC. 616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651-451-2722 Fax: 651-451-1460 E-mail: jdezelar@attbi.com Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar

Continued on next column

AIA

e		
	3	Forensic
	1	Churche
	2	Housing

%

ches/Worship Facilities Housing/Multiple

- 1 Restoration/Preservation 7 **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions 15

Specifications 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Education/Academic 5

The Crossings Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Gathering Space -Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Work & Consulting in: Specifications, Forensic Architecture, Construction Administration, & Code Compliance

DJB ARCHITECTS LTD.

5715 Clinton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612-866-5823 Fax: 612-866-5823 E-mail: bennett.d.j@worldnet.att.net Web: djbarchitects.home.att.net Established 1994 David J. Bennett E

ADCHITECTUDE INC

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.	
212 Second Street SE, Ste 314	
Minneapolis, MN 55414	
Tel: 612-362-0431	
Fax: 612-676-2796	
E-mail: ddovolis@djr-inc.com	
Web: www.djr-inc.com	
Established 1985	
-	
Dean Dovolis	A
Scott Nelson	A
Paula Merrigan	A
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	2
-	
Wor	k
Housing/Multiple	-
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	1
Urban Design & Planning	1
Retail/Commercial	1
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	1

Interior Architecture

Continued on next column

AIA, CSI

Work % 60

40

30

15

Hastings Riverfront Development, Hastings, MN; Lake & Nicollet Commons Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Marketplace Lofts, Hopkins, MN: Petters Residence. Wayzata, MN; Ortonville Masterplan, Ortonville, MN; Bottineau Commons Apartments & Townhouses, Minneapolis, MN

DLR GROUP

9521 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344 Tel: 952-941-8950 Fax: 952-941-7965 E-mail: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966

Other Offices:

Chicago, IL; Colorado Springs, CO; Des Moines, IA; Farmington, NM; Honolulu, HI; Kansas City, MO; Milwaukee, WI: Omaha, NE: Orlando, FL; Overland Park, KS; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA; Sioux Falls, SD; Tampa, FL

et			
	Griff Davenport	AIA	
	Matt Johnson	RA	
AIA	George Fantauzza AL	A, CID	
	Marlene Evenson	AIA	
	Tom Sindelar	AIA	
	Jon Crump	AIA	
	Firm Personnel by Discipline	e	
	Architectural	18	
	Both Architect & Interior		
	Designer	1	
	Interior Designers	1	
	Engineering	13	
	Planners	4	
AIA	Other Professional	3	
AIA	Other Technical	1	
AIA	Administrative	9	
	Total in Firm	50	
	-		
13	W	ork %	
	Education/Academic	35	
3	Justice/Correctional	20	
4	Municipal Buildings	15	
20	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	g 15	
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	1 15	
rk %	동네가 이 사람들 것이다.		
50	Scott County Jail and Law Er		
	ment Center, Shakopee, MN		
15	Whipple Federal Building Re	nova-	
10	tions, Minneapolis, MN; Veri		
10	Wireless Renovations, Plymo	uth,	
10	MN; Protein Design Labs, Ply	-	
5	mouth, MN; Jordan High School,		
	Jordan, MN; Pequot Lakes Ele		
	- C1 1 D		

tary School, Pequot Lakes, MN

Continued on next column

....

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: 651-639-0469 Fax: 651-639-0469 E-mail: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Chris Doehrmann

Residences:

New/Remodeled/Additions 100

Wald Residence, Medina, MN; Bush Residence Addition and Renovation, Rogers, MN; Thomas Residence on Agate Lake, Crosby, MN; Hansen Residence, Pella, IA; McCabe Residence Addition and Renovation, East Hampton, NY; Pederson Cabin Addition and Renovation, Brainerd, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2748 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-870-7507 Fax: 612-870-7509 E-mail: info@domainarch.com Web: www.domainarch.com Established 2000 Deborah Everson AIA Laurel Ulland Lars Peterssen

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

11

2

13

...

Work %

Residences

residences.	
New/Remodeled/Additions	45
Retail/Commercial	25
Restoration/Preservation	20
Housing/Multiple	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Home Renovations and Additions - Kenwood, Lowry Hill, Lake Minnetonka, Duluth, MN; New Residences - North Shore, Minneapolis, Golden Valley, MN; Midwest of Cannon Falls Corporate Showroom, Cannon Falls, MN; St. Martin's Episcopal Church Restoration, Remodeling and Addition, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Duluth Athletic Club Bar and Grill, Duluth, MN; Riverbend Motorcoach Resort, Alva, FL

RICHARD E. DUFFNEY

...

AIA

Work %

1016 Summit Avenue P.O. Box 661 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 Tel: 218-847-1851 Fax: 218-847-7203 E-mail: rduffney@tekstar.com Established 1983

Richard E. Duffney

٠ DANIEL K. DUFFY

ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Ste 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-541-7888 Fax: 952-541-6014 E-mail: duffyarch@mn.rr.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994

Daniel K. Duffy AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 3 Work % Medical/Health Care 30 Interior Architecture 20 Education/Academic 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions 10

Carpet King Corporate Offices. Minneapolis, MN; Blessed Sacrament Church Parish Hall Renovation, Sioux City, IA; Cardiovascular Business Office Relocation - Allina, Minneapolis, MN; Whiting Public Library, Whiting, IA; Mosher Greenhouse & Landscaping, Sioux City, IA; Brandsness Residence, Minneapolis, MN

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, P.A. 10953 Isanti Court NE

Minneapolis, MN 55449 Tel: 612-685-3030 Fax: 763-783-4553 E-mail: kermit.duncan.nd78@ alumni.nd.edu Established 1996

Kermit E. Duncan AIA

Wor	k %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Housing/Multiple	10

Consulting Architect Providing Inspection Services for Financial Institutions

E DESIGN

•

AIA

1422 West Lake Street #300 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612-822-1211 Fax: 612-822-1006 E-mail: info@edesign-interiors.com Web: www.edesign-interiors.com Established 1988 Debora Emert CID Claudia Reichert CID **Richard Sutton** AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Interior Designers 12 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 15 Work % Interior Architecture 100 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 70 Medical/Health Care 15 Retail/Commercial 10 Municipal Buildings 5

HealthPartners, Bloomington, MN: The St. Paul, Nationwide: Hudson Medical Center, Hudson, WI; The Lacek Group, Minneapolis, MN; Schecter, Dokken Kanter, Minneapolis, MN; Dahlen & Berg, Minneapolis, MN

ELLERBE BECKET, INC.

800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-376-2000 Fax: 612-376-2271 E-mail: info@ellerbebecket.com Web: www.ellerbebecket.com Established 1909

Other Offices: Cairo, Egypt; Dubai, UAE; Greenville, SC; Kansas City, MO; Rio De Janeiro, Brazil; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

Jon Buggy	AIA
Geoff Glueckstein	
Rick Lincicome	AIA
Janice Linster	ASID, IIDA
Peter Styx	AIA
John Waugh	AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	150
Both Architect & Interior	100
Designer	8
Interior Designers	35
Engineering	95
Landscape Architect	5
Construction	25
Other Professional	30
Other Technical	30
Administrative	70
Total in Firm	448
Total III FIIII	440
Wo	rk %
Medical/Health Care	50
Sports	30
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	1.2
	9
— Coffman Memorial Union Re	no-
vation, University of Minneso	
Minneapolis MN: Corpell Ha	

Minneapolis, MN; Cornell Hall Business School, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO; Kingdom Centre, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; Lambeau Field Renovation, Green Bay, WI; Nicollet Mall Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic, Leslie & Susan Gonda Building, Rochester, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS 108 Walnut Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: 715-386-8303, 651-436-3833 Fax: 715-386-2589 E-mail: elliotarchitects@attbi.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982 Elliot M. Anderson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5 Work % **Churches/Worship Facilities** 50 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Housing/Multiple 20 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 10 Christian Community Home, Hudson, WI; Eagle Valley Bank, Stillwater, MN; Keller Office Building, Hudson, WI; Peace Lutheran Church, Baldwin, WI; St. Croix Valley United Methodist Church,

Lakeland, MN; Trinity Lutheran

Family Center, Hudson, WI

- 24 **ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM** ARCHITECTS, INC.

700 3rd Street South, Ste 200 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-339-5508 Fax: 612-339-5508 Web: www.esgarch.com Established 1973

AIA

AIA AIA

AIA

55

15

15

15

5

Mark G. Swenson	AIA
David L. Graham	AIA
Khosrow Rezai	AIA
Dennis Sutliff	AIA
Paul Mittendorff	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Disci	oline
Architectural	55
Both Architect & Interio	г
Designer	28
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	70
	Work %

Housing/Multiple	
Mixed-Use/TOD	
Senior Housing	
Office/Manufacturing	
Interior Architecture	

Excelsior and Grand Mixed-Use; The Village at St. Anthony; Milwaukee Road Depot; 310 Kenwood Condominiums; Texas A&M Student Housing; Savannah Harbor Mixed-Use

...

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

316 West Becker Avenue Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: 320-235-0860 Fax: 320-235-0861 E-mail: enganarchitects@willmar.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Richard P. Engan AIA, CID, CSI

7	
1	
3	
4	
15	
rk %	
60	C.
10	1
10	1.2
10	
10	
10	1
5	
5	
	3 4 15 rk % 60 10 10 10 10 10 10 5

Continued on next column

Sleepy Eye Hospital Add	ition/Re-
model, Sleepy Eye, MN;	Project
Turnabout, Granite Falls	, MN;
New Hope Lutheran Ch	urch,
Comfrey, MN; Minnwes	t Banks,
Ortonville/Montevideo,	MN;
Comfrey City Hall, Fire	Hall,
Community Center & P	ost Office,
Comfrey, MN; Universit	y of Min-
nesota - Morris, Life Safe	ty, Morris,
MN	
*	
DELANO ERICKSON ARC	HITECTS
10700 Highway 55, Ste 3	308
Plymouth, MN 55441	
Tel: 763-544-8370	
Fax: 763-545-5433	
E-mail: dearchitects@gw	est.net
Established 1982	
-	
Del Erickson	AIA
-	
Firm Dorconnol by Disoir	line

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	1	
Administrative	1	
Other Professional	.5	
Total in Firm	2.5	
-		
Wor	k %	
Recreation/Community Bldgs	50	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	
Interior Architecture	5	
Restoration/Preservation	5	
Municipal Buildings	5	
Residences:		

New/Remodeled/Additions 5

Plymouth Creek Center & Fieldhouse, Plymouth, MN; Richfield Ice Arena Addition, Richfield, MN; City Center Professional Building, Plymouth, MN; Apothecary Products Inc. World Headquarters, Burnsville, MN; Sports & Park Shelters, 4 Locations, Eden Prairie, MN; Landscape Structures Inc. Mfg & Warehouse, Delano, MN

FACILITY PLANNING

SERVICES, INC.	
24599 Morgan Avenue	
Chisago City, MN 5501	13
Tel: 651-257-2803	
Fax: 651-257-6362	
E-mail: lammersj@aol.c	com
Established 1995	
-	
James I. Lammers	FAIA
	Work %
Healthcare Planning	100
Abbott Northwestern He	ospital Min-

Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Amery Regional Medical Center, Amery, WI; Fairview Lakes Regional Medical Center, Wyoming, MN; North Memorial Health Care, Robbinsdale, MN; Ridgeview Medical Center, Waconia, MN; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN

-

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952-943-9660 Fax: 952-943-9665 E-mail: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Edward A. Farr

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Interior Architecture 35 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30

8000 Tower at Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; 10400 Southwest Crossing Office Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Uline Office/Warehouse, Eagan, MN; Augustine Medical Office/Manufacturing Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Carl Zeiss Office/ Manufacturing, Maple Grove, MN; Schwans Corporate Offices and Test Kitchen, Bloomington, MN

FINN-DANIELS ARCHITECTS

-

2145 Ford Parkway #201 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: 651-690-5525 Fax: 651-690-5545 E-mail: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984 Mark Finnemann

Daniel Dege Scott Wiestling Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

Work Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Housing/Multiple

The Plaza, Forest Lake, MN; Park Place, Forest Lake, MN; American Legion, Chanhassen, MN; Kenwood at Raven Lake, Lakeville, MN: Willow Lake Office Condominiums, Vadnais Heights, MN; Christopher & Banks, Nationwide

...

AIA

1

2

1

3

1

8

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

3522 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651-766-7554 Fax: 651-481-9201 E-mail: rfarchitects@worldnet.att.net Established 1999

AIA

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD. 17675 Market Avenue

Richard W. Fischer

Belle Plaine, MN 56011 Tel: 952-466-2234 Fax: 952-466-2796 E-mail: jfarchitects@aol.com Established 1985 James Forberg AIA, CSI

Work % Restoration/Preservation 80 Municipal Buildings 20

Roofing and window system replacement projects for various Hennepin County Buildings; Facility Preservation Surveys at various Hennepin County Buildings; Exterior Wall Retrofit, Environmental Services Building, Hennepin County, MN; Exterior and Interior Remodeling at Park Board **Community Centers**

FORMATION ARCHITECTS

FORMATION ARCHITECTS	
275 Market Street, Ste 447	
Minneapolis, MN 55405	
Tel: 612-332-4790	
Fax: 612-343-4609	
E-mail: formationarchitects@	
hotmail.com	
Established 1992	
-	
James McNeal AIA, A	SID
÷	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
-	
Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	75
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Interior Architecture	10
-	

Lundstrom Residence, Northfield, MN; Hicks Residence, Mound, MN; Elwood Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Haughey Residence, Plymouth, MN: Firmintations Bistro, Northfield, MN; Miller (Cabin) 2nd Residence, Clearwater, MN

...

FOSS ASSOCIATES, INC. 810 1st Avenue North Fargo, ND 58102 Tel: 701-282-5505 E-mail: info@fossassociates.com Web: www.fossassociates.com Established 1898

Other MN Offices: Moorhead Tel: 218-236-1202

Rick Hoganson	AIA, CID
Robert Ames	AIA
Joel Davy	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Disc	ipline
Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interi	or
Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
_	
	Work %
Education/Academic	40

Medical/Health Care **Municipal Buildings** Churches/Worship Facilities

Roseau Area Hospital & Home, Roseau, MN; MN Veterans Home, Fergus Falls, MN; Douglas County Hospital, Alexandria, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND; First Lutheran Church, Bemidji, MN; Discovery Junior High, Fargo, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue North, Ste 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-340-5430 Fax: 612-340-5431 E-mail: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994 Robert A. Shaffer AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10

Continued on next column

Normandale Lake Bandshell. Bloomington, MN; Lavin Residence, Edina, MN; Schmidt Residence, Alexandria, MN; Russell Residence Restoration, Shoreview, MN; North Clinic Expansion, Osseo, MN; Meirovitz & Company Offices, Minneapolis, MN

FREEMANWHITE, INC.

...

	THEELWIN HIT IT, HIC.	
	10400 Viking Drive	
	Minneapolis, MN 5534	4
CID	Tel: 952-941-4455	
AIA	Fax: 952-942-8145	
AIA	E-mail: jturner@freemar	nwhite.com
	Web: www.freemanwh	ite.com
	Established 1892	
10	-	
	Other Offices:	
1	Charlotte, NC; Raleigh,	NC
1	-	
3	Jerry Turner	AIA
2	Frank Brooks	AIA
17	Jon Huddy	AIA
	Mark Furgeson	AIA
< %	Alan Baldwin	AIA
40		
40	Firm Personnel by Disc	ipline
10	Architectural	2
10	Other Technical	1
	Administrative	1
	Total in Firm	4
ne,	-	
nty		Work %
	Medical/Health Care	95
	Senior Living	5
	•	

Hennepin Faculty Associates, Life Diagnostics Imaging, Minneapolis, MN; University of Wisconsin Hospital & Clinics, Emergency Dept., Madison, WI; Via Christi Regional Med. Ctr., Master Planning/Emergency Dept., Wichita, KS; The Finley Hospital, Facility Master Plan, Dubuque, IA; Guttenberg Municipal Hospital, Master Plan, Guttenberg, IA; Inter-Lakes Health, Facility Master Plan, Ticonderoga, NY

... FRIEDELL CONSTRUCTION **COMPANY - ARCHITECTURAL** DIVISION

2238 Edgewood Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: 952-548-7000 Fax: 952-548-7010 E-mail: info@architectsbuilders.com Web: www.architectsbuilders.com Established 1979

Mark Gunstad AIA **Roger Friedell** Firm Personnel by Discipline 2 Architectural Administrative 1 3 Total in Firm

Residences:

New/Remodeled/Additions 85 Retail/Commercial 10 Restoration/Preservation 5

Work %

Mendez & Eckhart Residence, St. Paul, MN; Rodgers Residence, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Jorstad Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Duff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Media Productions, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Residence, St. Paul, MN

-

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC. 215 North 2nd Street #204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: 715-426-4908 Fax: 715-426-5886 E-mail: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com Established 1996 Mathew J. Frisbie AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Churches/Worship Facilities 50 **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions 10

River Center Office Building, River Falls, WI; Lake Harriet United Methodist Church Addition & Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; United Methodist Church of River Falls Addition & Remodel, River Falls, WI; River Falls Public Library Lower Level Completion, River Falls, WI; King of Kings Lutheran Church, Woodbury, MN; University of Wisconsin - River Falls Classroom Remodel & Dorm Window Replacement, River Falls, WI

G

*	
GAETZ ARCHITECTS, INC.	
2358 Stinson Parkway NE	
Minneapolis, MN 55418	
Tel: 612-781-2844	
Fax: 612-781-0179	
E-mail: gaetzarch@usinternet.c	om
Established 1993	
Timothy S. Gaetz	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Wor	k %
Retail/Commercial	40
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	40
Interior Architecture	20
농촌이 아파 가지 않는 것이 없는 것이 없다.	
Zurbey Residence, Round Lake	
WI; Rislove Residence, Minnea	
lis, MN; Tasks Unlimited, Oak-	
wood Residence, Minneapolis,	
MN; Northwest Airlines Self Se	
vice Device Project, Nationwid	
At Last! Gourmet Foods Buildi	ng

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS 3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: 763-542-8259 E-mail: gallarch@aol.com Established 1981

Expansion, Minneapolis, MN;

WW Johnson Building Expan-

sion, Minneapolis, MN

Dan Gallagher AIA, CID Work % **Churches/Worship Facilities** 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Restoration/Preservation 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 10

Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company R & D Office Building, Northfield, MN; Banner Engineering Corp. R & D Building, Plymouth, MN; The Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

ROBERT GERLOFF RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS

4007 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-927-5913 Fax: 612-927-7301 E-mail: rgerloff@residentialarchitects.com Web: www.residentialarchitects.com Established 1995 Robert Gerloff AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Total in Firm 2 Work % **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions 100

Cape Cods & Ramblers Planbook: Qualey Residence, Cable, WI; Jolitz Residence, North Oaks, MN; Madson/Obaid Remodeling, Edina, MN; Dysken Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Penn Place Townhomes, Richfield, MN

...

GOEHRING ARCHITECTS LLC 275 Market Street, Ste 565 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-333-5600 Fax: 612-333-5601 E-mail: david@gomastudio.com Web: www.gomastudio.com Established 1994

David E. Goehring	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Disci	pline
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Add	litions 67

New/Remodeled/Additions 6/ Housing/Multiple 33

Foster Residence, Maiden Rock, WI; Boisclair Mixed-Use Development, Bloomington, MN; Southridge Village Retirement Community, Heber Springs, AR; DeGroot Residence, Rotterdam, The Netherlands; Grace House Adult Foster Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Engelhart-Mercil Residence, Camas, WA

...

GREBNER ASSOC. W4446 120th Avenue Maiden Rock, WI 54750 Tel: 715-448-4300 Fax: 715-448-2100 E-mail: grebn001@cannon.net Established 1959 D.W. Grebner FAIA **GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN** ARCHITECTS (GLTA) 808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-252-3740 Fax: 320-255-0683 E-mail: jleapaldt@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976

Other MN Offices: Newport Tel: 651-459-9566

David Leapaldt	AIA, CID
Daniel Tideman	AIA, CID
Steve Paasch	AIA
John Frischmann	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Di	iscipline
Architectural	. 11

Both Architect & Interior

Municipal Buildings

Housing/Multiple

Designer	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	19
-	
Wo	ork %
Senior Healthcare/Housing	35
Education/Academic	30

30

5

Sauk Rapids/Rice High School, ISD 47, Sauk Rapids, MN; Sauk Rapids/Rice Middle School, ISD 47, Sauk Rapids, MN; Birchwood Arbors Senior Assisted Living, Forest Lake, MN; Itasca Nursing Home, Grand Rapids, MN; Cambridge Health Care Center (Nursing Home), Cambridge, MN; SCSU Atwood Addition and Remodel, St. Cloud, MN

...

GROUP II ARCHITECTS P.A. 104 West Redwood Marshall, MN 56258 Tel: 507-537-1511 Fax: 507-537-1512 Web: www.group2architects.com Established 1979

Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD

Ronald Halgerson	AIA
Paul Boerboom	AIA
Jerry Lindberg	AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline
Architectural	
Other Professional	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	15
-	
	Work %

JIK 70
25
20
15
15
10
10
5

Middle/Senior High School, Pipestone, MN; Lyon County Public Works/HHW, Marshall, MN; First Lutheran Church, Marshall, MN; Sts. Peter & Paul Church, Blue Earth, MN; Glacial Ridge Medical Center, Glenwood, MN; Weiner Memorial Medical Center, Marshall, MN

Н

*	
H ₂ ARCHITECTURE, INC.	
1410A Sylvan Street	
St. Paul, MN 55117	
Tel: 651-487-6446	
Fax: 651-487-6447	
E-mail:	
mhuber@h2architecture.com	
Web: www.h2architecture.com	n
Established 2000	
— Michael Huber	AIA
Dave Heller	AIA
— Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Total III FIIII	5
 Wor	k %
Education/Academic	25
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Diday/Decile/Eleneratel	10

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 **Municipal Buildings** 10 Retail/Commercial 5

St. John's of Little Canada Parish Center, Little Canada, MN; Battle Creek Headstart, St. Paul, MN; I.B.E.W. 110 Federal Credit Union, St. Paul, MN; Hanson/ Cina Residence, Centuria, WI; Ten Eyck Retreat, New Scandia Township, MN; Minnesota Life Credit Union, St. Paul, MN

	*	
5	HABITAT ARCHITECTURE INC.	
1	7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Ste	K
5	Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
4	Tel: 952-946-9700	
15	Fax: 952-946-9701	
	E-mail:	
:%	hamid@habitatarchitecture.com	
25	Web:	
20	www.habitatarchitecture.com	
15	Established 1991	
15		
10	Hamid M. Kashani Al	A
10	-	
5	Work	%
	Residences:	
e-	New/Remodeled/Additions 6	50
	The second s	

Housing/Multiple 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Barker Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Laprad Residence, Lake Minnewashta, Chanhassen, MN; Manley Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Hansen Residence, Rosemount, MN; Cobblestone Oaks Townhomes. Inver Grove Heights, MN; Omicron Office Building, Eden Prairie, MN

.*. **HAGEMEISTER & MACK** ARCHITECTS

501 West St. Germain Street	
Ste 200	
St. Cloud, MN 56301	
Tel: 320-251-9155	
Fax: 320-251-4919	
E-mail: hmack@hmarch.com	
Web: www.hmarch.com	
Established 1988	
400 S. M. M. M.	
Murray A. Mack	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Wo	rk %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Housing/Multiple	25
Education/Academic	15
Municipal Buildings	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

St. John's Lutheran Church, Annandale, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Sauk Rapids, MN; MN Business Finance Corp. Offices, St. Cloud, MN; Broadway Court Senior Housing, Robbinsdale, MN; The Preserve at Commerce Housing, Rogers, MN; St. Cloud State University Football/ Soccer Stadium and Student Recreation Center Complex, St. Cloud, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & McILWAIN ARCHITECTS P.A.

WILLVVAIN ANCHITECTS F.A.
212 Third Avenue North, Ste 350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612-904-1332
Fax: 612-904-7366
E-mail: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Jerry Hagen	AIA
Roger Christensen	AIA
Tim McIlwain	AIA

Firm Personnel by D	Discipline
Architectural	5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5.5
-	
	Work %

	**
Municipal Buildings	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Minneapolis Fire Station #6 Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Charthouse Learning Corp. Addition & Remodeling, Burnsville, MN; Polaris Engineering Expansion, Roseau, MN; Ponds at Battle Creek, Club House & Maintenance Buildings, Maplewood, MN; Hope Presbyterian Church Camp, Sterns County, MN; John Ireland Catholic School Expansion & Remodel, Minnetonka & Hopkins, MN

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

701 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-758-4000 Fax: 612-758-4199 E-mail: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953

Other MN Offices: Rochester Tel: 507-281-8600

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

Daniel Avchen	
Stephen Fiskum	
Anita Barnett	
David Galey	
Gary Nyberg	
Gary Reetz	

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	230	
Interior Designers	24	
Engineering	122	
Landscape Architect	2	
Planners	10	
Other Professional	18	
Other Technical	22	
Administrative	131	
Total in Firm	559	

	Woi	rk %
	Medical/Health Care	40
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
	Museums, Theaters,	
	Auditoriums, and	
	Art Facilities	15
	Education/Academic	15
	Interior Architecture	5
	Municipal Buildings	5
	Churches/Worship Facilities	5
ĺ,	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
ŀ.	-	

General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; Medtronic, Fridley, MN; The Community Medical Center of the Woodlands, Houston, TX; CentraCare Health System, St. Cloud, MN; Grace Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Illinois State University, Performing Arts Center, Normal, IL

HARRISS ARCHITECTS

...

331 2nd Avenue North, Ste 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-2190 Fax: 612-339-4780 E-mail: info@harrissarchitects.com Web: www.harrissarchitects.com Established 1993

John H. Harriss	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
	1.07
Wor	
Education/Academic	25
Housing/Multiple	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Medical/Health Care	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Residences:	5
New/Remodeled/Additions	5
The set of the second second	
International School of Phoen	ix,
Phoenix, AZ; International Sch of MN, Performing Arts Center	

FAIA AIA Eden Prairie, MN; Kowalski's Mar-FIIDA kets, Minneapolis, MN; Stone Bay PE Housing, Orono, MN; Trenton AIA AIA Ponds Office Building, Plymouth,

MN; Glen Lake Condominiums, Minnetonka, MN

4

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

- 13 Washington Avenue West
- Hutchinson, MN 55350
- Tel: 320-587-6074 Fax: 320-587-6074 E-mail: haugenar@hutchtel.com
- Established 2001

James Haugen

Wor	rk %	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30	
Municipal Buildings	20	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20	
Education/Academic	10	
Churches/Worship Facilities	10	

Residences:

New/Remodeled/Additions Housing/Multiple

Hantge Funeral Chapel, Hutchinson, MN; Peace Lutheran Church Master Facility Plan, Hutchinson, MN; Village Ranch Residence/Office/Classroom, Cokato, MN; Birchwood Hospice Home, Hutchinson, MN; Waverly Liquor Store Addition, Waverly, MN; Biscay Liquor Store/Community Center, Biscay, MN

Continued on next column

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN, LLC 301 4th Avenue South, Ste 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-337-5060 Fax: 612-337-5059 E-mail: info@davidheidedesign.com Web: www.davidheidedesign.com Established 1997 Other MN Offices: Wolverton Tel: 218-995-2878 David C. Heide Assoc. AIA Mark E. Nelson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm 6

Residences:

AIA

5

4

1

New/Remodeled/Additions 100 Restoration/Preservation 50

Nicollet Island Interior Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Summit Avenue Interiors & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Lodge House Restoration & Additions, Battle Lake, MN; Boathouse, Deephaven, MN; Marcy Holmes Historic District Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; New Residence, White Bear Lake, MN

... STEFAN HELGESON ASSOCIATES, LLC

3609 West 55th Street Edina, MN 55410 Tel: 952-925-3799 Fax: 952-925-3447 E-mail: stefan@sha.bz Web: www.sha.bz Established 1979

Stefan D. Helgeson AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

2

Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Wor	k %
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Aviation	10
Urban Design/Land Planning	10
Education/Academic	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Housing/Multiple	10

Northeast Minneapolis Superior Plating Mixed-Use Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Southdale YMCA Expansion Feasibility Study and YMCA/Tri-City Community Skatepark, Edina, MN; Mankato Heights Plaza Retail Center, Mankato, MN; AB Flight Services Fixed Base Operation Facility, New Richmond, WI; Mickman Brothers Garden Center and Warehouse, Ham Lake, MN; Phalen Corridor Development Strategy - Connecting Land Use and Design to a Community Eco-

nomic Vision, St. Paul, MN

... WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

7300 France Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55435 Tel: 952-832-5882 Fax: 952-832-5883 Established 1988

William H. Hennemuth

Wor	k %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Municipal Buildings	25
Education/Academic	20
Residences:	

AI

New/Remodeled/Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN; Waite Park Community School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Electri cal Substation Building, Buffalo, MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN: St Louis Park Wellhouse #4, St. Loui Park, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

*

ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS	/CM
525 Lake Avenue South, Ste 10	06
Duluth, MN 55802	
Tel: 218-733-1280	
Fax: 218-733-0290	
E-mail: roberthewittarchitect@	0
hotmail.com	
Established 1985	
- 전화한 전화 · · · · · ·	
Robert Hewitt	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Wor	k %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
DMR Electronics, Hibbing, MN	N;

Lake Superior Mortgage, Duluth, MN; Lake Superior X-Ray, Duluth MN; Brown/Thompson Lake Home, Deer River, MN; Gloria De Lutheran Church, Duluth, MN; Flemmen Lake Home, Lake Nebagamon, WI

bridge, MN

HIRST DESIGN	
111 Ridge Drive Brainerd, MN 56401	
Tel: 218-820-7030	
E-mail:	
info@designmybuilding.co	m
Web: www.designmybuilding.cc Established 2002	m
Paul M. Hirst	AIA
1.	Work %
A Little Bit of Everything Residences:	50
New/Remodeled/Addition	ons 50
 Church of Jesus Christ of I	atter
Day Saints, Various Locatio vate Residence, Lake Shore	
♦ HOKANSON/LUNNING/WE	NDE
ASSOC.	NDE
275 East 4th Street, Ste 620)
St. Paul, MN 55101	
Tel: 651-221-0915	
Fax: 651-222-6259	
E-mail: contact@hlwai.com	1
Web: www.hlwai.com Established 1983	
— Robert Lunning	
Scott Wende	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	
Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Administrative Total in Firm	27
-	Nork %
Urban Design	25
Education/Academic	25
Housing/Multiple	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation Residences:	10
New/Remodeled/Addition	ons 10
– Achieve Language Academ	v. St.
Paul, MN; Elliot Park Neigh	
hood Master Plan, Minnea	
MN; Employer Assisted Ho	
St. Paul, MN; Duplex Mode	erniza-
tion, St. Paul Public Housin	ng
Agency, MN; Heritage Hall Hills Community College,	- Inver
Grove Heights, MN; Anoka	
sey Community College, C	
bridge Campus Master Plan	
aridge MN	

	♦ HOLABIRD & ROOT	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural
	400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904	Both Architect & Interior
	Tel: 507-288-8088	Designer Interior Designers
	Fax: 507-288-7311	Engineering
	E-mail: holabird@holabird.com	Planners
	Web: www.holabird.com	Administrative
	Established 1990	Total in Firm
	- Crog Cook AlA	-
	Greg Cook AIA Jeff Case AIA	Work
ŕ.		Medical/Health Care 1
		Interior Architecture
1	Frank Castelli AIA	
1	Eirm Bergennel by Dissieling	Tri-County Hospital, Wadena,
ć	Firm Personnel by Discipline	MN; Riverview Healthcare Asso
5	Architectural 4	ation, Crookston, MN; Regina
	Both Architect & Interior	Medical Center, Hastings, MN;
	Designer 2	Wray Community District Hosp
	Engineering 14	tal, Wray, CO; Franciscan Skem
	Administrative 2	Healthcare, LaCrosse, WI; St. Ar
	Total in Firm 20	thony Regional Healthcare, Car
	-	roll, IA
	Work %	
	Education/Academic 55	*
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS
	Restoration/Preservation 10	ASSOCIATES, INC.
	Municipal Buildings 10	17815 Hutchins Drive
	Churches/Worship Facilities 5	Minnetonka, MN 55345
	Retail/Commercial 5	Tel: 952-401-7889
	Residences:	Fax: 952-401-7918
	New/Remodeled/Additions 5	E-mail: thowell1@isd.net
	Fine & Performing Arts 5	Established 1978
	Saluation Army Eagilities Master	Truman Hawall
	Salvation Army Facilities Master Plan, Rochester, MN; St. Olaf Col-	Truman Howell A Bruce P. Bissonnette A
	lege Science Center, Northfield,	Bluce F. Bissonnette P
		- Firm Demonral by Dissipline
	MN; City of Rochester Public	Firm Personnel by Discipline
	Schools District 535 Facilities	Architectural
	Contract, Rochester, MN;	Other Technical
	Rochester International Airport	Administrative
	Terminal Building Renovation,	Total in Firm
	Rochester, MN; Various IBM Of-	
	fice Building Renovations,	Work
	Rochester, MN; Church of Pax	Housing/Multiple
	Christi Addition and Renovation,	Retail/Commercial
	Rochester, MN	Interior Architecture
	*	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial
		Restoration/Preservation
	HORTY ELVING &	-
	ASSOCIATES, INC.	AmericInn Motel & Suites, Na-
	505 East Grant Street	tionwide; Hotel and Mixed-Use,
	Minneapolis, MN 55404	Chanhassen, MN; Restaurants -
	Tel: 612-332-4422	Forest Lake, Walker, & Rapid Ci
	Fax: 612-344-1282	Xtra Lease Maintenance Facility
	E-mail: info@hortyelving.com	Fridley, MN; Elliott Power Sport
	Web: www.hortyelving.com	Sioux Falls, SD; Retail Develop-
	Established 1955	ment, Norwood, MN

Thomas Horty	AIA
Barbara Kassanchuk	
Leo Monster	Assoc. AIA
Rick Moore	AIA
James C. Elving	PE

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interio	
Designer	11
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Planners	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	27
_	
M. P. 101 101 C	Work %
Medical/Health Care	100
Interior Architecture	5
Tri-County Hospital, Wa MN; Riverview Healthca ation, Crookston, MN; R Medical Center, Hasting Wray Community Distri tal, Wray, CO; Francisca Healthcare, LaCrosse, W thony Regional Healthca roll, IA	re Associ- legina s, MN; ict Hospi- n Skemp I; St. An-
ASSOCIATES, INC. 17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952-401-7889 Fax: 952-401-7918 E-mail: thowell1@isd.net Established 1978	
-	
Truman Howell	AIA
Bruce P. Bissonnette	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discip	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative Total in Firm	1
Total in Firm	6
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	60
Retail/Commercial	30
Interior Architecture	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Finar	
Restoration/Preservation	
÷	
AmericInn Motel & Suite	
tionwide; Hotel and Mix	
Chanhassen, MN; Restau	irants -
Forest Lake, Walker, & R	
Xtra Lease Maintenance	
Fridley, MN; Elliott Powe	er Sports,
Signer Falls CD, Datall Da	analom.

-HRMA, INC.

2334 University Avenue West Ste 150 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651-641-8910 Fax: 651-641-8992 E-mail: dheise@hrmadesign.com Established 1984

Richard A. Heise AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 1 Interior Designers Administrative 1 Total in Firm 3 Work %

Golf Clubhouse Architecture 85 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 15

Rochester Golf & Country Club, Rochester, MN; Sahalee Country Club, Sammamish, WA; Midland Country Club, Midland, TX; The Woman's Club of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN

...

I & S ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS, INC.

1409 North Riverfront Drive Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507-387-6651 Fax: 507-387-3583 E-mail: info@is-ea.com Web: www.is-ea.com Established 1973

Chad Surprenant Kenneth Surprenant **Corey Brunton** Jason Hoehn Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Engineering Planners Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Work 9 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Municipal Buildings Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Retail/Commercial

Housing/Multiple Interior Architecture Education/Academic **Churches/Worship Facilities** Medical/Health Care Residences:

New/Remodeled/Additions

Continued on next column

Heritage Halls Museum, Owatonna, MN; Wells Federal Bank, Mankato, MN; Hillside Assembly of God Church, Mankato, MN; Watonwan County Human Services Building, St. James, MN; Oak Terrace Assisted Living Facility. Mankato, MN; Le Sueur Fire Station, Le Sueur, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS

...

1101 West River Parkway, Ste 330 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-455-1900 Fax: 612-455-1907 E-mail: kirk@insitearchitect.com Established 2002 Kirk Veleit AIA **Jim Salzl** Sally Layde AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 3 Architectural Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 4 Work %

110	11 /0
Senior Housing	75
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Presbyterian Homes of North Oaks, North Oaks, MN; VOA Homestead, Rochester, MN; CommonBond Senior Housing, Hudson, WI; Ebenezer Senior Housing, Red Wing, MN; National Handicap Housing, Rochester, MN; McKean Square, Oak Park Heights, MN

.

	*	
PE	ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES	
PE	3505 West 28th Street	
AIA	Minneapolis, MN 55416	
PE	Tel: 612-926-1981	
112	Fax: 612-926-1910	
	E-mail:	
3	jhi@isenbergassociates.com	
2	Web:	
1	www.isenbergassociates.com	
1	Established 1987	
13		
1	Jay H. Isenberg	AIA
î	-	
13	Worl	×%
2	Dispute Resolution &	
35	Prevention Services	50
00	Retail/Commercial	25
rk %	Residences:	
20	New/Remodeled/Additions	25
15		
15	Mediation/Arbitration of Desig	n
15	and Construction Related Dis-	
15	putes; Neutral Evaluation/Risk	
10	1. 이번 그는 것 같은 것이 같은 것 같은 것 같아요. 나는 것 같은 것 같은 것은 것은 것이 같이 같이 같이 없다. 것 같은 것 같이 많이	

Management Consultation & 5

Training; Expert Witness Consul-

tation; Cafe Caribe, MN State Fair,

St. Paul, MN; General

5

5

5

Andrews/Kettle River Rest Areas,

Hwy 35 North (MnDOT) 5

... **BERNARD JACOB** ARCHITECTS LTD. 821 Marquette Avenue South Ste 412 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-332-5517 Fax: 612-332-6211 E-mail: palladio@skypoint.com Established 1970 Bernard Jacob FAIA, CID Work % Municipal Buildings 40 Interior Architecture 35 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 15 Education/Academic 10 Juvenile Justice Center Project, Hennepin County, Minneapolis,

MN: Misc. Projects for Metro Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Private **Residential Projects**

JAFVERT MUELLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

-

3500 West 80th Street, Ste 155 Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952-897-5001 Fax: 952-897-5073 E-mail: info@jmarch.net Web: www.jmarch.net Established 1972

-	
Lloyd Jafvert	AIA
Steve Mueller	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
÷	
Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship	10
Interior Architecture	70

Bluefin Bay Resort and Bluefin Pointe Resort, Tofte, MN; Mt. Carmel Ministries Lodge, Alexandria, MN; Glaser Financial Group, St. Paul, MN; American Hardware Insurance Group, Minnetonka, MN; Partners in Pediatrics, Maple Grove, MN; Minnesota Society of CPAs, Bloomington, MN

٠

JAL ARCHITECTS LTD 307 Manitoba Avenue South Wavzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-404-1665 Fax: 952-476-9949 E-mail: jandre@gwest.net Established 1998

J. Andre LaTondresse AIA Work %

Residences: New/Remodeled/Additions 70 Park & Recreation 30

Pavilion & Wellhouse, Eagan Community Center Park, Eagan, MN; Whole House Remodeling, Lake Minnetonka, Orono, MN: New Home, Glencoe, MN; Whole House Remodeling, Lake Minnetonka, Woodland, MN

-

VINCENT JAMES ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS 314 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-872-6370 Fax: 612-872-6380 E-mail: email@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1994 Other Offices: Cambridge, MA Vincent James AIA Jennifer Yoos AIA Nathan Knutson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 14 Total in Firm 14 Work % **Higher Education** 60 Cultural 20 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 20 American University of Beirut, Hostler Student Center, Beirut, Lebanon; Tulane University Center, New Orleans, LA; University of Wisconsin - Madison, Crewhouse, Madison, WI; College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Min-

neapolis, MN; K.N. Dayton

House, Minneapolis, MN

*	
JEA ARCHITECTS -	
Jack Edward Anderson	
Architects, Inc.	
6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Ste 2	202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Tel: 952-935-5164	
Fax: 952-935-2102	
E-mail: jeaarchitx@aol.com	
Established 1991	
승규는 것이 없는 것이 많이 많이 했다.	
Jack Edward Anderson AIA,	CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
	-
Wor	k %
Municipal Buildings	45
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
_	
Minnetonka Beach Public Wo	rks
Facility, Minnetonka Beach, M	
Savage Public Works Phase III	
dition, Savage, MN; Oakdale P	
Facilities, Oakdale, MN; State of	
Minnesota Administration Bu	
ing Remodeling, St. Paul, MN;	in ci
Hennepin County - HCCCDC	Ex-
terior Remodeling, Minneapol	
MN; Lake Minnewashta Regio	
Park Facilities, Chanhassen, M	
· and · activities, charmassen, wi	

... JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water Street, Ste 280 St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: 651-291-2701 Fax: 651-291-2710 E-mail: jjordan@jordanarchitectspa.com Web: www.jordanarchitectspa.com Established 1986 James R. Jordan AIA Stanley W. Schimke Andrew J. Jordan Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 16 Interior Designers 2 2 Administrative Total in Firm 20

Work % Medical/Health Care Senior Living Interior Architecture

Fairmont Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Fairmont, MN: Waseca Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Waseca, MN; Buffalo Clinic, Buffalo, MN; St. Michael's Hospital, Sauk Center, MN; John Nasseff Heart Hospital, St. Paul, MN; St. Peter Community Hospital, St. Peter, MN

	*		
	JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.		
	14525 Highway 7, Ste 375		*
	Minnetonka, MN 55345		JOHN I
02	Tel: 952-937-6337		811 Siz
	Fax: 952-935-0878		Hudso
	E-mail: jssh@jssh.com		Tel: 71
	Web: www.jssh.com		Fax: 71
	Established 1972		E-mail:
			Establi
1.67	Roger F. Johnson	AIA	T-1-1
CID	Dan W. Neudecker	AIA	John K
	Roland W. Swenson	AIA	-
	Lubomir Manolov	AIA	Resider
1	Eim Descend by Distilia		New/
1	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	6	140.00/
2	Administrative	6 1	Misen
2	Total in Firm	7	St. Ore
k %		1	Degon
45	Wo	rk %	Croix,
20	Education/Academic	30	Additio
20	Housing/Multiple	30	Resider
20	Municipal Buildings	10	
15	Churches/Worship Facilities	10	*
10	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	KAWE
ks	Retail/Commercial	10	6452 C
N:	-		Eden P
Ad-	Addition & Remodeling, Upsa	la,	Tel: 95
ark	Minnesota Area Schools; Lakef	ront	Fax: 95
f	Plaza Condominiums, Prior La	ke,	E-mail:
ld-	MN; Delano Fire Station, Dela		Web: w
	MN; Oakview Terrace Town-		Establis
Ex-	homes, North Branch, MN; W	ase-	_
S,	ca Public Schools Remodeling,		Mark A
nal	Waseca, MN; Boutwells Landin	ng	Steven
N	Senior Community, Oak Park		Duane
	Heights, MN		-
			Firm Pe
	*		Archite
)	JUDD ALLEN GROUP		Other I
	Braemar Office Park	1	Admin
	8000 West 78th Street, Ste 170)	Total in
	Edina, MN 55429		-
	Tel: 952-224-5050		n
1	Fax: 952-224-5051	Sec. 1	Resider
	E-mail: jpeterson@juddallen.c	om	New
	Web: www.juddallen.com		Industr
	Established 1998		Mamm
ATA			Marvy
AIA	Judd Peterson	AIA	MN; Te
	Firm Personnel by Discipline		wood, 1
	Architectural	2	Deepha
	Other Technical	2	dence,
16	Administrative	1	Resider Barnes
2	Total in Firm	5	Dames
2	Total III Film	5	*
20	Wo	rk %	KEENA
20	Education/Academic Buildings		GROUP
\$ %	Restoration/Preservation	30	46 28th
90	Office Buildings/Banks/	50	St. Clou
10	Financial	30	Tel: 320
5	Housing/Multiple	20	Fax: 32
		20	E-mail:
0	Biology Lab, Century Commu	nity	Web: w
	College; Career Resource Cent		Establis
	North Hennepin Community		-
uf-	College; Mitchell Hall Restorat	tion.	Larry K
	St. Cloud State University St		

St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; The Glens Condominiums Rehabilitation, Minnetonka, MN: Private Residence. Cedar Lake, Minneapolis, MN

KALMON ARCHITECT xth Street on, WI 54016 15-381-5781 15-381-5781 l: jpkalmon@spacestar.net ished 1999 Kalmon AIA Work % ences: /Remodeled/Additions 100 ko Residence, Hudson, WI; es Residence, Bayport, MN; ida Residence, Marine on St, MN; Miner/Montgomery on, Hudson, WI: Verzuh ence, Bozeman, MT LL MOONEY SAWYER City West Parkway Prairie, MN 55344 2-942-9982 52-942-0197 : mkawell@kawell.com www.kawell.com ished 1988 A. Kawell AIA I. Mooney AIA, CID Sawyer

Personnel by Discipline ectural Professional nistrative in Firm Work %

nces:

w/Remodeled/Additions 90 rial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

Residence, Minnetonka, ennyson Residence, Shore-MN; Guyer Residence, aven, MN; Goudsmit Resi-Deephaven, MN; Carlson nce, Bayfield, WI; Stenberg/ Residence, Savage, MN

AN ARCHITECTURAL PINC.

h Avenue North ud, MN 56303 0-255-5521 20-240-6914 : larryk@keenanarch.com www.keenanarch.com shed 1995

Keenan

AIA, CID

Continued on next column

Wor	k %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Housing/Multiple	5

Paul Bunyan Bowling & Sports Center, Baxter, MN; City of East Bethel Maintenance & Fire Building, East Bethel, MN: Leonard Street & Dienard Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; Sundance Business Center II, Sartell, MN: Princeton Health Club Addition, Princeton, MN; Annunciation Church Mayhew Lake Renovation, Sauk Rapids, MN

٠ JAMES KELLETT, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS 5703 Birch Trail

Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651-486-6201 Fax: 651-490-3356 E-mail: jakellett@prodigy.net Established 1997

James A. Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Work %

Construction Specifications	100
Municipal Buildings	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Housing/Multiple	10

3

1

2

6

JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS 4827 Queen Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-285-4425 Fax: 612-285-4426 E-mail: jkellarch@aol.com Established 1991

Jeffrey P. Kelley AIA

Work %

Residences. New/Remodeled/Additions 30 Public Libraries 70

Shakopee Public Library, Shakopee, MN; Rice Street Branch, St. Paul Public Library, St. Paul, MN; St. Peter Public Library, St. Peter, MN; Anoka County Rum River Regional Library, Anoka, MN; All above projects in association with BKV Group

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC. 3925 West 50th Street, Ste 205 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: 952-922-2220 Fax: 952-922-5739 E-mail: dkarchitect@qwest.net Established 1990

David J. Kelly

Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 25 Retail/Commercial **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions 5 Housing/Multiple 5

Pickled Parrot Restaurant, Apple Valley, MN; Castle Rock 40 Unit Condominium, Mauston, WI; EyeWest Vision Clinic, Rogers, MN; Camp Teko Pavilion, Orono, MN; JR Paddon & Associates Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Grips Fore Golf Store, Chaska, MN

KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-4200 Fax: 612-342-9267 Web: www.kke.com Established 1968

Other Offices: Newport Beach, CA

Rona	ld C. Erickson
Thon	nas E. Gerster
John	W. Gould
Grego	ory G. Hollenkamp
	ammed Lawal
Rober	rt C. Mayeron
_	

Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline
Architectural	52
Interior Designers	7
Engineering	1
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	57
Administrative	31
Total in Firm	157
	Work %

Retail/Commercial Correctional Education/Academic Housing/Multiple Entertainment Senior Living Interior Architecture

Bloomington Care Center -Gideon Pond Campus, Bloomington, MN; Crossroads Center Food Court Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Kohl's Department Stores, Nationwide; Target Stores, Nationwide; Historic Straus Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Barron County Justice Center, Barron, WI

KLEIN McCARTHY & CO. LTD ARCHITECTS 4285 Sheridan Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-928-8483 Fax: 612-924-1926 E-mail: kmc@kleinmccarthy.com AIA Established 1977

Richard J. McCarthy	AIA
Clifford N. Buikema	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
-	
	Work %
Detention & Corrections	s
Facilities	75
Courts Facilities	15
Planning Studies	5
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Add	litions 5

Hennepin County Juvenile Justice Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Home School Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility/Lino Lakes Food Service Remodeling, Lino Lakes, MN; Lake **Owasso Replacement Residences**

10

10

5

	BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, INC.		
	530 North Third Street, Ste 53	0	
AIA	Minneapolis, MN 55401		
AIA	Tel: 612-332-8000		
AIA	Fax: 612-332-7504		
AIA	E-mail: bkarchitect@gwest.ne	t	
AIA	Established 1973		
PE			
	Bruce Knutson	AIA	
	÷		
52	Firm Personnel by Discipline		
7	Architectural	1	
1	Other Technical	3	
9	Administrative	2	
57	Total in Firm	6	
31	-		
157	Work %		
	Residences: New/Remodeled/		
rk %	Additions	55	
35	Office Buildings/Banks/		
15	Financial	15	
15	Interior Architecture	10	
15	Retail/Commercial	10	
	TT	10	

10

Housing/Multiple

Continued on next column

The Reserve, 8- Story Loft Condominium; Dennis & Lori Galligan Home Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Ken & Phyllis Krutsch Residence, Washburn, WI; Davanni's Pizza, Minnetonka, MN; Walt Clay Condominium, Kenwood Parkway, MN; Maplewood Square Mall, Maplewood, MN

-KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD. 15 Groveland Terrace

Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-377-2737 Fax: 612-377-1331 E-mail: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983 Edward J. Kodet FAIA, CSI, CID Kenneth W. Stone AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Engineering **Other Professional** Administrative Total in Firm 16 Work % **Churches/Worship Facilities** 25

4

1

7

3

Education/Academic 25 **Municipal Buildings** 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Recreation/Parks 10 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Medical/Health Care 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; St. Croix Lutheran High School, West St. Paul, MN; Bloomington Public Works Facility, Bloomington, MN; Hopkins Public Library, Hopkins, MN; St. Joseph the Worker Catholic Church, Maple Grove, MN; R.F. Jones (Longfellow) House Interpretive Center, Min-

neapolis, MN

*		
KOOSMANN PRO	JECT	
MANAGEMENT S		
8 Afton Coulee Ri	dge	
Afton, MN 55001		
Tel: 651-436-3550)	
Fax: 651-436-355	1	
E-mail: kpms@koo	osmann.com	
Established 1993		
Chuck Koosmann	a AIA	
- Owners Represent	tative 100	
*		
KRECH, O'BRIEN,	MUELLER, &	
WASS, INC.		
6115 Cahill Aven	ue	
Inver Grove Heigh		
Tel: 651-451-4605		
Fax: 651-451-091		
E-mail: dobrien@l	komw.com	
Web: www.komw	.com	
Established 1985		
James H. Krech	PE	
Daniel J. O'Brien	AIA, CID	
Brady R. Mueller	AIA, CID	
Brian C. Wass	AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by	Discipline	
Architectural	14	
Interior Designers		
Engineering	3	
Other Technical	6	
Administrative	3	
Total in Firm	32	
Work 9	6	
Municipal Buildir		
Churches/Worshi	ip Facilities 20	
s machine services and a service of	Service and the service of the servi	

Municipal Buildings	20	
Churches/Worship Facilities	20	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20	
Interior Architecture	10	
Education/Academic	10	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	
Retail/Commercial 10		
Housing/Multiple 5		
Animal Hospitals	5	

Minneapolis Animal Care & Control Facility, Minneapolis, MN; St. Louis Park Ice Arena, St. Louis Park, MN; CHS Transportation Facility, Rosemount, MN; Mayor's Office Renovation, City of Minneapolis, MN; Great Clips Corporate Office, Edina, MN; Adams School, St. Paul, MN; New Covenant Baptist Church, Chicago, IL

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES 227 West First Street, Ste 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-3282 Fax: 218-727-1216 E-mail: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechojard.com Established 1984

Other Offices: Superior, WI; East Lansing, MI; Chippewa Falls, WI **Russell Betts** AIA Paul Winship AIA Dave Krech PE Richard Ojard PE Marvin Anderson PE Jeffery Heller PE Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Engineering 31 Administrative Total in Firm 48 Work %

8

4

5

Interior Architecture	80
Education/Academic	45
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing/Multiple	5

Kirby Plaza - University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Middle School, Independent School District #704, Proctor, MN; Bay View Elementary School, ISD 704, Proctor, MN; Mash-Ka-Wisen Youth Treatment Center, Sawver, MN: Northshore Bank Place, Hermantown, MN; KBJR-TV6 Studios & Offices, Duluth, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD. 4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-824-8179 Fax: 612-823-3943 E-mail: tkrieger@mn.state.net Established 1997 Teresa Krieger Thimmesch AIA Work % Medical/Health Care 100 Fairview University Medical Center Surgery Renovation; Fairview University Medical Center Radiology Renovations; NMHC Pharmacy Expansion; NMHC Speech/OT Clinic; NMHC Fast Track; North Ridge Care Center Dementia Unit Renovation -KSA ARCHITECTS, INC. 526 South Second Street Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507-388-6271 Fax: 507-388-5499 E-mail: ksa@mnic.net Web: www.ksa-architects.com Established 1878 James H. Kagermeier AIA, CID Jeffry L. Kagermeier AIA Milan Skarphol CSI Eric Oleson AIA Dennis Hobbie Assoc. AIA Jeff Zabel PE Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Interior Designers 1 Engineering 1 Other Professional 1 Other Technical 4 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 13 Work % Education/Academic 30 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Municipal Buildings 10 **Churches/Worship Facilities** 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 5 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 5 Housing/Multiple 5 People's State Bank, Wells, MN; Wolf Etter Office Building, Manka-

to, MN; Mount Olive School, Mankato, MN; Dr. Marlow Oral & Maxofacial Surgery Building, Mankato, MN; St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Meriden, MN; Oak Hills Living Center, New Ulm, MN

L	
*	
L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.	
10907 Valley View Road	
Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Tel: 952-944-7576	
Fax: 952-944-7585	
E-mail: mazorol@l-m.com	
Web: www.l-m.com	
Established 1991	
Barmond M (Managal	
Raymond M. Mazorol Donald W. Laukka	AIA AIA
Donald W. Laukka	AIA
— Firm Personnel by Discipli	ino
Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Total III Film	9
7	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Education/Academic	20
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addit	ions 20
_	iono no
University of Minnesota	
Humphrey Forum Shops,	Min-
neapolis, MN; University of	of Min-
nesota Coffman Union Bo	okstore,
Minneapolis, MN; Select C	Comfort,
West Roads, Omaha, NE; I	Franklin
C	111 01

n Covey, Bay Street, Emeryville, CA; Range Systems, Livonia Police Dept. Range, Livonia, MI; Windwood Homes, Greystone Model, Evermoor Development, Rosemount, MN

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC

And ITTECTS, INC.
Northwestern Building #740
275 East Fourth Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651-312-0988
Fax: 651-312-0989
E-mail: rich@rlaffinarch.com
Web: rlaffinarch.com
Established 2000
-
Richard Laffin AIA
Work %
Residences:
New/Remodeled/Additions 95
Retail/Commercial 5
Decidences in Minnesste Missen

Residences in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, USVI

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

14 Eagle Ridge Court P.O. Box 2123 North Mankato, MN 56002 Tel: 507-380-6033 Fax: 507-385-0426 E-mail: rjl@mnic.net Established 2002 Ryan J. Langemeier

AIA

	*	
	LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECT	s
	807 North Fourth Street	
	Stillwater, MN 55082	
	Tel: 651-430-0056	
	Fax: 651-439-1179	
	E-mail: larsonbrenner@aol.con	n
	Established 1993	
	Brian Larson	AIA
	Ron Brenner RA, G	CID
	-	
AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
AIA	Architectural	3
	Both Architect & Interior	
	Designer	1
4	Other Technical	2
1	Total in Firm	6
3		
1	Housing/Multiple	10
9	Residences:	
	New/Remodeled/Additions	20
%	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
60	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
20	Churches/Worship Facilities	15
	Municipal Buildings	10
20	Recreation Facilities	10
	Stonemill Farms Community (on

Stonemill Farms Community Center, Woodbury, MN; Stonemill Farms Pool and Pool Building, Woodbury, MN; Family Means Office Building, Stillwater, MN; Jennings State Bank, Stillwater, MN; Itasca Fairgrounds Trailhead Building, Grand Rapids, MN; Midwest Living Idea Home, Apple Valley, MN

LEAD, INC. - LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE, & DESIGN

2524 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-377-4234 E-mail: christine@leadinc.info Web: www.leadinc.info Established 2001

Other Offices: Husnes (Bergen), Norway

Ali Heshmati Assoc. AIA Christine Blevhl Gretha Roed Malini Srivastava Art of Chiropractic, Minneapolis, MN; Hedberg Residence, Min-

neapolis, MN; Foster Residence, Minneapolis, MN; The Bean Scene, Minneapolis, MN; James-Carl Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lane Residence, Minnetonka, MN

۵

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: 612-729-5333 Fax: 612-729-8351 Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

Charles A. Levin

Firm Personnel by Discipline	ΞŤ.
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

WOI	N 70	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30	
Residences:		
New/Remodeled/Additions	30	
Accessibility	10	
Retail/Commercial	10	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	
Housing/Multiple	10	

Worldwide Dispensers Injection Molding Facility, Lester Prairie, MN; Boerigter Residence Addition, Roseville, MN; Welna Hardware Store, Minneapolis, MN; Schmidt/ Quamme Residence Remodeling, New Brighton, MN; Thea LLC Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN (Competition Winner)

...

LHB ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

21 West Superior Street, Ste 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-8446 Fax: 218-727-8456 Web: www.lhbcorp.com Established 1966

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis Tel: 612-338-2029

William D. Bennett	
David M. Sheedy	
Richard A. Carter	
Steve McNeill	
Michael A. Fischer	
Dave Bjerkness	

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designers Engineering Landscape Architect Planners Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Continued on next column

Public Works, Structures &	
Pipeline	30
Municipal Buildings	20
Medical/Health Care	15
Housing/Multiple	15
Education/Academic	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Lowry Avenue Corridor Revitalization, Minneapolis, MN; Essex on the Park & Dakota on the Park, St. Paul, MN; South Washington County Wastewater Treatment Facility, St. Paul, MN; MnDOT T.H.169 Pokegama Causeway, Grand Rapids, MN; Lake Superior School District New K-12 Building & Addition/Remodeling, Two Harbors & Silver Bay, MN; MnANG Composite Aircraft Maintenance Facility, Duluth, MN

...

AIA

2

1

3

Mort 06

JACK LINDEMAN -SPECIFICATIONS CONSULTANT 5000 First Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612-824-8822 Established 1975

Jack I	Lindeman	AIA
-		
X	1107.02	Work %

Specifications Consulting 100

00	DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS	
	10100 Morgan Avenue	
	Bloomington, MN 55431	
	Tel: 952-884-6455	
	Fax: 952-884-0860	
	E-mail:	
	dlinner@linnerarchitects.com	
	Established 1989	
	David P. Linner	AIA
	-	
PE	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
PE	Architectural	2
AIA	Total in Firm	2
AIA	4	
AIA	Wo	rk %
AIA	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
	Retail/Commercial	20
22	Municipal Buildings	10
6	Restoration/Preservation	5
29	Education/Academic	5
7	Churches/Worship Facilities	5
1	Medical/Health Care	5
2		
37	Manufacturing Addition, Fore	
26	Lake, MN; Office Building, W	
130	nia, MN; Office Addition, Ply-	
	mouth M. Manufacturing I	la all

mouth, MN; Manufacturing Facility, Jordan, MN; Car Wash, Savage, MN; Food Processing Plant, Big Lake, MN

Work %

v	
LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.	
1500 Jackson Street NE	
Minneapolis, MN 55413	
Tel: 612-706-5600	
Fax: 612-706-5601	
E-mail:	
locus-mpls@locusarchitecture.c	om
Web: www.locusarchitecture.c	om
Established 1995	
Other Offices:	
San Francisco, CA	
Paul Neseth	AIA
Wynne Yelland	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	4
Total in Firm	8
— Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Interior Architecture	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Circus Juventas Lobby, St. Paul, MN; Ner Tamid Chapel, San Francisco, CA; Siegert Cabin, Brainerd, MN; Pavilion, Architecture and the Psyche, Weisman Museum, Minneapolis, MN; Waters of Vermilion Cabin Development, Lake Vermilion, MN; Lenczewski Residence, Bloomington, MN

-**ROLF LOKENSGARD** ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Drive North Ste 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: 651-452-3251 Fax: 651-452-3251 E-mail: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Rolf Lokensgard

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Medical/Health Care 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Housing/Multiple 10 Interior Architecture 5 Restoration/Preservation 5 5

Education/Academic Municipal Buildings

The Abide Idea Company, Golden Valley, MN; Dunn Bros. Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Phase I & II; The Browning Complex, Apple Valley, MN; WSI Headquarters, Eagan, MN

**		
LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.		
424 Washington Avenue Nor	th	
Minneapolis, MN 55401		
Tel: 612-630-0074		
Fax: 612-630-0075		
E-mail: eluken@lukenarch.com	m	
Established 1994		
_		
Ellen A. Luken	AIA	
Dick B. Daniels	AIA	
<u></u>		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	1	
Both Architect & Interior		
Designer	2	
Other Technical	2	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	6	
<u></u>		
Wo	rk %	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30	
Restoration/Preservation	20	
Education/Academic	20	
Municipal Buildings	15	
Housing/Multiple	15	
_		

Lawrence Residence Hall Renovation, SCSU, St. Cloud, MN; McCarrons Water Treatment Plant Remodeling & Addition, St. Paul, MN; Empire Waste Water Treatment Plant, Farmington, MN; Woodbury Lift Station, Woodbury, MN; Zumbrota Senior Living Facility, Zumbrota, MN; U of MN St. Paul Campus Chiller, St. Paul, MN

AIA

5

ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES, LTD. 4829 East Lake Harriet Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612-927-0680 Fax: 612-927-0382 E-mail: rla@mnic.net Web: www.rla-architects.com Established 1987

Other Office: Sag Harbor, NY Robert Lund

Robert Lund	711/1
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Total in Firm	3
-	
Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	40
Housing/Multiple	30
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15

ATA.

Peconic Bay Winery, Cutchogue, NY; Newman Residence, Wayzata, MN; Lake Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Martin-Dedeaux Residence, Minneapolis, MN; East Hampton Airport, East Hampton, NY; 60 Unit Condominium Complex, Minnetonka, MN

Μ

MacDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

...

712 Grain Exchange Building Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612-341-4051 Fax: 612-337-5843 E-mail: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

Robert Mack	FAIA
Stuart MacDonald	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
-	
Wo	ork %
Restoration/Preservation	95
Museums	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addition:	s 20
Retail/Commercial	15
Documentation	10
Education/Academic	10

Restoration of the Municipal Building (City Hall) Rotunda, Minneapolis, MN; Stabilization and Preservation of Mill Ruins Park, Minneapolis, MN; Restoration and Rehabilitation of the William G. LeDuc House, Hastings, MN; Restoration of the Minneapolis City Council Chambers, Minneapolis, MN; Rehabilitation of the Smith-Douglas-More House, Eden Prairie, MN; Restoration of Redeemer Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN

JIM MACKEY ARCHITECT

1/23 Latond Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 651-644-0869
Fax: 651-644-0869
E-mail: jim.mack@att.net
Established 1996
James A. Mackey

Residences:

70
10
10
10
-

AIA

Work %

Carbone's Pizza Addition, Lexington, MN; Smile Center Dental Clinic, Big Lake, MN; Chevalier Residence Addition, Apple Valley, MN; Loretto Retail Shops, Loretto, MN; Ahlborn Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN

MAHLER & ASSOCIATES

ARCHITECTURE 14 North 7th Avenue St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-259-4072 Established 1997 Graeme H.D. Mahler AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Other Technical 2 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 4 Work % Retail/Commercial 32 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 22 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 17

Housing/Multiple 10 Municipal Buildings 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 5

City of Monticello Library, Monticello, MN; City Hall, Big Lake, MN; Grand Cinema, Hinckley, MN; Falcon Bank, Foley, MN; St. Cloud City/County Employees Credit Union, St. Cloud, MN; Pine City Assisted Living, Pine City, MN

...

McCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 612-927-8546 Fax: 612-927-0291 Established 1982

Tim McCoy Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
-	
Wor	k %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Housing/Multiple	15

Bell Tower Office Building, Osseo, MN; West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Five Star Commerce Center, Maple Grove, MN; Sigma I Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN

. McGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC. 400 St. Paul Building 6 West Fifth Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-222-8451 Fax: 651-222-5414 E-mail: mcl@mclarchitects.com Web: www.mclarchitects.com Established 1973 Patrick F. McGuire AIA Arnold S. Lucke AIA Jeffrey S. Steiner AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 11 Administrative Total in Firm 12 Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities 60 Education/Academic 40 Restoration/Preservation 20 Interior Architecture 10

Church of St. Pascal Baylon, St. Paul, MN; Como Park Senior High School, ISD 625, St. Paul, MN; St. John Center, Church of St. John the Baptist, New Brighton, MN; All Saints Education and Social Center, All Saints Church, Lakeville, MN; Battle Creek Elementary School, ISD 625, St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Henry, Monticello, MN

JAMES NELSON McKELLIN III ARCHITECT

**

AIA

1632 Meadowlark Drive Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651-351-7667 Fax: 651-351-7668 E-mail: cmckellin@aol.com Established 1977 James Nelson McKellin III AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple 90 Residences:

1

1

2

New/Remodeled/Additions 10

80 Unit Apartment - Underground Parking, Maplewood, MN; 36 Unit - Senior Housing, Baldwin, WI; 48 Unit - Apartment, Red Wing, MN; 77 Unit - Condo Underground Parking, North St. Paul, MN; 30 Unit - Townhome Development, Marshall, MN; 10 Unit Senior Housing, Rhinelander, MN

*	
McMONIGAL ARCHITECTS,	
1224 Marshall Street NE, St	e 400
Minneapolis, MN 55413	
Tel: 612-331-1244	
Fax: 612-331-1079	
E-mail: rosemary@mcmonig	al.com
Web: www.mcmonigal.con	n
Established 1984	
-	
Rosemary McMonigal	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	ie
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Interior Designers	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4
-	. 1.04
	Vork %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additio	
Housing/Multiple	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal Buildings	5
	1.1.01

Beck Residence, Greenwood, MN; Allen & Herman Residence, Stillwater, MN; Marvin & Kleckner Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Weaver Residence, Pequot Lakes, MN; Chamberlain Storehouse Renovation, Le Sueur, MN: Windmiller Residence, Stillwater, MN

MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS

Ste 202 Board of Trade Building 301 West 1st Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218-727-5044 Established 1971 David A. Schilling AIA Donald K. Melander AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 5 Work % Education/Academic 35

Duduunon/muunin	00
Restoration/Preservation	25
Museums	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

St. Louis County Heritage & Arts Center, Duluth, MN; Great Lakes Aquarium & Lake Superior Center (W/HGA), Duluth, MN; Ordean Middle School Athletic Fields Complex, Duluth, MN; Duluth Streetscape Revitalization Project, Duluth, MN; Vermilion Community College Master Plan, Ely, MN

*	
PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC	-
15650 36th Avenue North	
Ste 170	
Plymouth, MN 55446	
Tel: 763-557-9081	
Fax: 763-557-9233	
E-mail: pma@usgo.net	
Established 1996	
-	
Paul Meyer	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	5
— Wor	1.0%
Interior Architecture	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
Medical/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Residences:	15
New/Remodeled/Additions	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Housing/Multiple	10
	10
Plymouth City Center II, Ply-	
mouth, MN; Buffalo Veterinar	v
Clinic, Buffalo, MN; North Wo	ods
Dental, Plymouth, MN; Wolfe	
Lake Professional Center, St. L	ouis
Park, MN; Master Plan/Additio	
Our Father's Lutheran Church	
Rockford, MN; Recycling Facili	
Minneapolis, MN	
*	
MEYER, SCHERER &	
ROCKCASTLE, LTD.	
710 South 2nd Street, 7th Floo	
	r
Minneapolis, MN 55401	or
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336	or
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216	r
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com	or
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com	r
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com	r
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981	
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer	AIA
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer	AIA
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer H Garth Rockcastle H	AIA AIA AIA
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling	AIA AIA AIA AIA
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse	AIA AIA AIA AIA CID
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling	AIA AIA AIA AIA
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris —	AIA AIA AIA AIA CID
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline	AIA AIA AIA AIA CID AIA
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	AIA AIA AIA AIA CID
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior	AIA AIA AIA AIA CID AIA 38
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer	AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA 38 2
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Jeffrey Scherer Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers	AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA 38 2 10
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Other Professional	AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA 38 2 10 1
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Other Professional Other Technical	AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA 38 2 10 1 6
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Other Professional Other Technical Administrative	AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA 38 2 10 1
Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-0336 Fax: 612-342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 — Thomas Meyer Jeffrey Scherer Garth Rockcastle Jack Poling Lynn Barnhouse Paul Udris — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Other Professional Other Technical	AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA AIA 38 2 10 1 6 12

nued on next co

Work	× %	*
Libraries	50	MILL
Interior Architecture	50	3335
Restoration/Preservation	25	P.O.
Education/Academic	25	St. C
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	Tel: 3
Residences:	20	
New/Remodeled/Additions	5	Fax:
	5	E-ma
Housing/Multiple	3	Web
		Estab
Mill City Museum, Minneapoli		-
MN; Mount Prospect Public Li-		Stuar
brary, Mount Prospect, IL; Rand		Brad
Mirage Public Library, Rancho	M1-	-
rage, CA; Private Residence,		Firm
Jupiter Island, FL; 801 Washing		Arch
ton Avenue Lofts, Minneapolis		Othe
MN; University of Minnesota A	Art	Adm
Teaching & Research Facility,		Tota
Minneapolis, MN		-
*		Med
BILL MICHELS ARCHITECT, P.A.		20000
275 Market Street, Ste 469		Chu
		Offic
Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612-332-1191		Indu
Fax: 612-332-4462		Retai
E-mail:		Chu
wam@billmichelsarchitect.com	1	G&k
Web:		Grue
www.billmichelsarchitect.com		MN;
Established 1996		Sher
		Burn
Bill Michels	AIA	Park
Firm Personnel by Discipline		*
Architectural	2 2	MILL
Total in Firm	2	ARC
		123
Wor	k %	Min
Residences:		Tel:
New/Remodeled/Additions	70	Fax:
Housing/Multiple	10	E-ma
Interior Architecture	5	clau
Restoration/Preservation	5	Web
Retail/Commercial	5	Estal
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5	Lota
_	0	Crai
Manor House, Shorewood, MN	J.	Crai
Remote Log Cabin, Lake Verm		
ion, MN; Vernacular Cottage,	n -	Cha
County Cork, Ireland; Mounta	in.	Mar
top Log Home, Landrum, SC;	un-	T'lenne
	0	Firm
Shakopee Contemporary Hom	le,	Arch
Shakopee, MN; North Woods	D.	Inter
Business Retreat Center, Ely, N	IIN	Oth
		Adm
		Tota
		Rest
		Avia
		Educ
		Chu
		Inte
		A 4000

MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.
3335 West St. Germain Street
P.O. Box 1228
St. Cloud, MN 56302
Tel: 320-251-4109
Fax: 320-240-8711
E-mail: stuartb@millerab.com
Web: www.millerab.com
Established 1994

rt Bailey AIA AIA Torok Personnel by Discipline nitectural er Technical ninistrative 2 9 al in Firm Work %

lical/Health Care 40 irches/Worship Facilities 25 ce Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 ustrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 ail/Commercial 10

urch of St. Mary, Willmar, MN; K Services, St.Paul, MN; enes Dental Clinic, Becker, Solan-Pruzin Funeral Home, erville, IN; Buck Hill, nsville, MN; Heritage Manor & Villa, Park Rapids, MN

LER DUNWIDDIE HITECTS, INC.

North Third Street, Ste 104 neapolis, MN 55401 612-337-0000 612-337-0031 nail: @millerdunwiddie.com b: www.millerdunwiddie.com blished 1963 AIA σR I au

Ciaig it. Data	11111
John D. Mecum	AIA
Charles D. Liddy	AIA
Mark J. Miller	

n Personnel by Discipline hitectural 32 erior Designers 3 2 ner Professional ninistrative 5 42 al in Firm TATe als Of

Wo	rk %
Restoration/Preservation	40
Aviation	20
Education/Academic	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Interior Architecture	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10

Continued on next column

Cathedral of St. Paul Restoration. St. Paul, MN; Aircraft Rescue and Fire-Fighting Facility, MSP Airport, MN; Carleton College - Multiple Rehabilitation Projects, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota - Multiple Rehabilitation Projects, MN; Davita Renal Dialysis Clinics, Midwest Region; Constance Free Church Addition, Andover, MN

-

6

1

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS 1201 Hawthorne Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-332-5420 Fax: 612-332-5425 Established 1962 Wilton J. Berger Assoc. AIA AIA Member John R. Miller Emeritus Larry W. Westerbeck AIA Member Emeritus John P. Rova AIA Link S. Wilson AIA Kent N. Simon AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 1 Planners 1 Other Technical 12 Administrative 3 27 Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple 65 Medical/Health Care 10 Interior Architecture 5 Restoration/Preservation 5 Education/Academic 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Realife Cooperative, Summerhill Cooperative, Student Housing, Winona, MN; City Hall and Housing, Waconia, MN; Minneapolis Urban League South Office, Minneapolis, MN; 1900 Central Avenue Mixed-Use Development, Minneapolis, MN; Waterstone Luxury Apartments, Minnetonka, MN; Clinton Condominiums, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

...

MJORUD ARCHITECTURE 12400 12th Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: 763-544-3871

Fax: 763-545-4354 E-mail: mjorud@isd.net Established 1988

Al Mjorud

Wor	k %
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Municipal Buildings	20
Animal Shelters	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Animal Humane Society, Coon Rapids Shelter, Coon Rapids, MN; Private Residential Projects, Greater Minnesota; A&E Metal Finishing, Inc., Brooklyn Park, MN; GAF Corporation Interior Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; GAF Corporation Filler Delivery Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mechanical & Electrical Upgrade Project, City of Coon Rapids, MN

-

MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

1415 East Wayzata Boulevard Ste 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-473-1985 Fax: 952-473-1340 F-mail. info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989 Todd E. Mohagen AIA Mark L. Hansen AIA

WIGHN L. HIGHISCH	AllA
Lyn A. Berglund	ASID, CID
-	
Firm Personnel by Dis	scipline
Architectural	13
Interior Designers	6
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	22
÷	
	Work %
Interior Architecture	90
Medical/Health Care	45

Medical/Health Care	45
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Housing/Multiple	5

Anchor Bank, Eagan and Arden Hills, MN; MN Gastroenterology P.A. West Metro Endoscopy Center and Clinic, Plymouth, MN; Eden Prairie Medical Office Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Mayo Clinic Dental Specialties Clinic, Rochester, MN; The Nature Conservancy Offices, St. Paul, MN; Water Tower II Office/Warehouse, Maple Grove, MN

•

AIA

MSAADA ARCHITECTS 2001 University Avenue SE #19 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-259-0054 Fax: 612-623-0012 E-mail: info@msaada.com Web: www.msaada.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Nairobi, Kenya; Antananarivo, Madagascar; Arusha, Tanzania; Chennai (Madras), India

concinitat (machino), h	icitu
Poul Bertelsen 1	RA (Denmark)
Scott Williams	AIA
Firm Personnel by D	iscipline
Architectural	4.5
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	6
-	
	Work %
Education/Academic	40

Medical/Health Care 40 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 5

Arcot Lutheran Church School Project, 80 Sites in Tamil Nadu, India; Mwalimu Nyerere Presidential Library in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania; SDA University, Antsirabe, Madagascar; Philadelphia International Foundation Hospital. Athens, Greece; Our Savior Lutheran Church, Faulkton, SD; Custer Lutheran Fellowship, Custer, SD

-

MUHLENPOH & ASSOC.
3813 Mount Vernon Lane
Woodbury, MN 55129
Tel: 612-840-4654
Fax: 651-702-6294
E-mail: muhlenpoh@earthlink.net Established 1999
Extension and the second
Dale Muhlenpoh AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Both Architect & Interior
Designer 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2
Hereit and the second second
Work %
Residences:
New/Remodeled/Additions 85
Interior Architecture 5
Retail/Commercial 5

2002 Parade Home, Troy Burne, WI; Private Residence, Star Prairie, WI; 2002 Luxury Home Tour Model, Grant, MN; Private Residence, Woodbury, MN; Private Residence, Las Vegas, NV

Housing/Multiple

NESSET ARCHITECTURE INC. 197 Third Street Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: 952-474-1008 Fax: 952-474-0228 E-mail: mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com Established 1977 Mark L. Nesset AIA Susette L. Nesset

Ν

...

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 2 Work % **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions 70 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 10

Birgitta Schoen Building, Wayzata, MN; James Coughlan Residence, Mankato, MN; Swanson Residence, Orono, MN; Lindey's Prime Steak House, Medicine Lake, MN; Jack Arnold Residence, Shorewood, MN; Sharon Dana Residence, Deephaven, MN

Sarah Nettleton ARCHITECTS -Architecture & Garden Design

*

606 Washington Avenue North Ste 300 Minneapolis, MN 55101 Tel: 612-334-9667 Fax: 612-334-9669 E-mail: jdc@sarah-architects.com Web: www.sarah-architects.com Established 1989 Sarah Nettleton AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Landscape Architect 1 Administrative .5 Total in Firm 3.5 Work % Garden Design 40 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 40 Multi-Family Housing 20

Continued on next column

5

Tofte Cabin - Cabin Remodeling Sustainable Aesthetic, AIA MN Honor Award 2001, AIA COTE 2002 Top Ten Green Project Award, Tofte, MN; Condominium Project, Minneapolis, MN: Single Family Home in Fields of St. Croix, Lake Elmo, MN; Various Remodelings of Houses, Cabins, and Resort Properties; Master Plan for Country House, Grass Croquet Court, Pool, and Gardens; Ranch House, Barn, Landscape, and Out Buildings, Lek Ranch, Banner, WY

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE

5217 James Avenue South	
Minneapolis, MN 55419	
Tel: 612-926-2424	
E-mail:	
scott@newlandarchitecture.com	n
Web:	
www.newlandarchitecture.com	1
Established 1999	
-	
Scott J. Newland	AIA
-	
Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	80
Retail/Commercial	10

Retail/Commercial	10
Rendering & Illustration	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

New House, Chippewa Falls, WI; New House, Plymouth, MN; The Minikahda Club - Various Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; House Remodeling, Edina, MN; New Kitchen, Edina, MN; House Transformation, Minneapolis, MN

-

GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA, ARCHITECT 5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: 763-551-9357 Fax: 763-551-9357 E-mail: ejnarchitect@aol.com Established 1997 Gene J. Nicolelli AIA Work % Residences: New/Remodeled/Additions 95 Medical/Health Care

Wagner Residence, Whole House Addition/Remodel, Lakeville, MN; Moroz Residence Addition, Plymouth, MN; Bakke Residence, Whole House Addition/Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; Vangen Residence Custom Home, Pengilly/ Swan Lake, MN; Armadillo Flats Apartment Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Eye Clinic Tenant Improvement, Maple Grove, MN

5

	_
*	
OERTEL ARCHITECTS LTD.	
1795 St. Clair Avenue	
St. Paul, MN 55105	
Tel: 651-696-5186	
Fax: 651-696-5188	
Web: www.oertelarchitects.cor	n
Established 1996	
Jeffrey Oertel AIA, C	CCS
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	7
-	
Wor	k %
Municipal Buildings	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	10
Housing/Multiple	10

City of Minnetonka Operations and Maintenance Facility, Minnetonka, MN; Dakota County Transportation Facility, Empire Township, MN; Lindsay Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Martin Luther King Park Community Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; City of Hopkins Public Works Building Expansion, Hopkins, MN; City of Edina Sherwood Park Pumphouse and Park Building, Edina, MN

*

OHRC

236 Bedford Street SE Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-419-8267 E-mail: ichick@mn.rr.com Established 1992

James Chick

OKADA GROUP, INC.

4495 Chatsworth Street North St. Paul, MN 55126 Tel: 651-765-0599 Fax: 651-765-8324 Established 1998

Rick Okada

Work %

Residences: New/Remodeled/Additions 100

... **OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.** 1935 West County Road B2 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651-631-8090 Fax: 651-631-8251 E-mail: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995 Rolf Oliver AIA Tom Peterson AIA Tim Casev AIA Doug Gusarson Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Other Technical 3 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 8 Work % Medical/Health Care 65 **Research Laboratories** 15 Education/Academic 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Master Plan Phoenix/Scottsdale Campuses 2000-2040, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ; Intra-Operative MRI Addition, St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, MN; Pathobiology Laboratories, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; La Clinica en Concord Family Practice Clinic, West Side Community Health Services, St. Paul, MN; Health Services Conversion, Department of Corrections - MCF Stillwater, Stillwater, MN; Horton, Inc. Corporate Headquarters and Test Laboratory, Roseville, MN

۵

AIA

AIA

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952-656-4444 Fax: 952-656-4529 Web: www.opuscorp.com Established 1990

Other Officer

Other Offices:	
Chicago, IL; Denver, CC	; Irvine,
CA; Phoenix, AZ; Rockv	ille, MD;
San Francisco, Ca; Seattl	e, WA;
Tampa, FL	
-	
John Albers	AIA
Priscilla Barclay	AIA
Larry D. Everson	AIA
Michael E. Lederle	PE
Dennis E. Neu	PE

Ron Schiferl

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline 45 Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Engineering 15 Other Technical 21 Administrative Total in Firm 88

2

1

4 Ŧ

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 50 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Education/Academic 15 5 Retail/Commercial Housing/Multiple 5 3 Grant Park Condominiums, Min-

neapolis, MN; Best Buy Corporate Campus, Richfield, MN; University of St. Thomas Law School, Minneapolis, MN; Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Phoeniz, AZ; Al McGuire Center, Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI; U.S. Bank Office and Parking Ramp, West Side River Flats, St. Paul, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North Ste 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651-647-9682 Fax: 651-647-9635 E-mail: lostberg@aol.com Established 1980

Linda Ostberg	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipl	ine
Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
	Work %

Education/Academic	50
Interior Architecture	30
Municipal Buildings	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Residences:	

New/Remodeled/Additions 10

Our Redeemer Lutheran Church Addition, Pine City, MN; Visitation School Middle School Addition, Mendota Heights, MN; MPHA Remodeling for KMOJ Radio/SE Asian Community Council, Minneapolis, MN; City Academy/Wilder Rec. Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Roosevelt Elementary Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; River Lake Clinic Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

Р	
*	
PAEPERGROUP	
3346 Hennepin Avenue	
Minneapolis, MN 55408	
Tel: 612-743-1635	
E-mail: dpaeper@msn.com	
Established 2003	
David R. Paeper AIA	, CID
We	ork %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	35
Medical/Health Care	35
Education/Academic	30
Pre-Design/Master Planning	90
*	

B. AARON PARKER & ASSOCIATES/METROPELIGO

430 Oak Grove, Ste 205 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-824-2915 Fax: 612-824-8124 E-mail: aaron@aaronparkerarch.com Web: www.metropeligo.com Established 1995

B. Aaron Parker	AIA
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	ne
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
1	Nork %
Education/Academic	40
Urban Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	25

Restoration/Preservation	25
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	15
Housing/Multiple	10
+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
American Swedish Institute Ad	di-
tion & Renovation, Minneapol	is,

MN; Midtown Urban Village Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley Central Village (Mixed-Use Downtown), Apple Valley, MN; Humboldt Greenway Urban Design & Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Scottsdale Civic Art Urban Design Plan, Scottsdale, AZ

*	
THE LEONARD PARKER	
ASSOCIATES	
A part of the Durrant Group	P
430 Oak Grove, Ste 300	
Minneapolis, MN 55403	
Tel: 612-871-6864	
Fax: 612-871-6868	
E-mail: amccollom@durrant	.com
Web: www.parkerarch.com Established 1957	
Established 1957	
Other Offices:	
Dubuque, IA; Madison, WI;	Hart.
land, WI; Des Moines, IA; St.	
Charles, IL; St. Louis, MO; D	
CO; Phoenix, AZ; Honolulu,	HI
Tucson, AZ; Payson, AZ	,
_	
Leonard S. Parker	FAIA
Stephan S. Huh	FAIA
Gary Mahaffey	FAIA
Francis Bulbulian	AIA
Ray Greco	AIA
-1	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	2
Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	7
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	1
Other Technical	6
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	52
W	ork %
Convention Centers/Courts	25
Municipal Buildings	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic	10
Housing/Multiple	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Retail/Commercial	5
Lotte World II Highrise Hote	I/Of-
fice & Retail, Pusan, Korea; D	
port U.S. Federal Courthouse	
r and a second design of the s	

nce & Retail, Pusan, Korea; Davenport U.S. Federal Courthouse, Davenport, IA; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Pusan Convention Center, Pusan, Korea; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Brooklyn Center ISD #286, Brooklyn Center, MN

٠

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

220 East Main Street, Ste 4 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507-388-9811 Fax: 507-388-1751 E-mail: bpad@paulsen-arch.com Web: www.paulsen-arch.com Established 1995

Bryan J. Paulsen	AIA, CID
James L. Graham	AIA
Gregory P. Borchert	CSI
Staci L. Flemming	ASID
Mark J. Lawton	PE

	Firm Personnel by Discipline		*
	Architectural	4	PERKI
	Both Architect & Interior		84 Te
	Designer	1	Minn
	Interior Designers	2	Tel: 6
	Engineering	1	Fax: 6
	Other Technical	5	Web:
	Administrative	2	
	Total in Firm	15	Establ
		15	_
		1.0/	Other
		rk %	Atlant
	Interior Architecture	25	lotte/
	Municipal Buildings	25	TX; L
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25	New Y
	Education/Academic	20	-
	Retail/Commercial	10	Charl
	Churches/Worship Facilities	5	David
	Medical/Health Care	5	James
	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	Jeffrey
	Housing/Multiple	5	James
	_		Lisa F.
	Hormel Foods Spam Museum	ST.	LISA F.
	Corporate Office South, Austi		
			Firm 1
	MN; St. Peter Community Ce		Archit
	ter, St. Peter, MN; National G		Both
	Training & Community Cent		De
	Mankato, MN; Owatonna Co		Interio
	& University Center, Owaton	na,	Plann
	MN; US Bank Service Center,		Other
Marshall, MN; Midwest Wireless			Admi
Corporate Headquarters, Manka-		Total	
	to, MN		-
	*		11.1.
	PERKINS, JB ARCHITECTS		Medic
	. 그는 것 같아요. 그는 것 같은 방법에서 이 것을 가지? 것 같아요. 나는 것이야지 않는 것이 같아요. 아니는 것이 같아요.		Interio
	7621 Neal Avenue South		Educa
	Hastings, MN 55033		Office
	Tel: 651-436-6966		Muni
	Fax: 651-436-3603		-
	Established 1997		Molec
	-		ing, U
	Jerry Brad Perkins	AIA	Minn
	-		Inc. R
	Retail/Commercial	30	wide,
	Churches/Worship Facilities	20	ty of M
	Medical/Health Care	20	search
	Residences:		Los A
	New/Remodeled/Additions	20	
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	house
	—	10	Clinic
	Dr. Wivell Dentist, Woodbury	7.	*
	MN; Park Grove Pet Hospital,		PFISTE
	Cottage Grove, MN; Eagle Val	ley	5221
	Marketplace Retail Center, We	-boc	Golde
	bury, MN; USA Karate, Wood-		
	bury, MN; Nextel Partners, M		Tel: 70
			Fax: 7
	sion Critical Data Center, Mir		E-mai
	netonka, MN; GMI - James Fo		ppfist
	Bell, Mission Critical Data Cer Minneapolis MN	iter,	Web:
			11.1.1.1.1

Minneapolis, MN

*	
PERKINS & WILL	
84 Tenth Street South, Ste	200
Minneapolis, MN 55403	
Tel: 612-851-5000	
Fax: 612-851-5001	
Web: www.perkinswill.com	m
Established 1935	
-	
Other Offices:	
Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA;	Char-
lotte/RTP, NC; Chicago, II	.; Dallas
TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miar	ni, FL;
New York, NY	
÷	
Charles D. Knight	AIA
	AIA, CIE
James E. Young AS	SID, CIE
Jeffrey D. Ziebarth	ALA
James H. Fredeen	AIA
Lisa F. Pool	CIE
The second second second	
Firm Personnel by Discipli	
Architectural	422
Both Architect & Interior	0.0
Designer	11
Interior Designers	106
Planners	16
Other Professional	6
Administrative	144
Total in Firm	694
	Work %
Medical/Health Care	55
Interior Architecture	35
Education/Academic	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ	
Municipal Buildings	5
두 걸 같이 있는 것이 없다.	
Molecular Cellular Biology	Build-
ing, University of Minneso	ota.

Molecular Cellular Biology Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Co., Inc. Richfield, MN; Fallon Worldwide, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Translational Research Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Los Angeles United States Courthouse, Los Angeles, CA; Mayo Clinic Hospital, Jacksonville, FL

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: 763-545-9798 Fax: 763-545-9815 E-mail: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 1999

Peter J. Pfister	AIA	
Wo	rk %	
Housing/Multiple	75	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	
Interior Architecture	5	
Medical/Health Care	5	
Retail/Commercial	5	

Continued on next column

Summit Place Senior Campus, Eden Prairie, MN; Keystone of Faribault Assisted Living, Faribault, MN; Silver Woods Senior Campus, Sartell, MN; Melrose Student Housing, U of MN, Minneapolis, MN; Heritage Landing, Minneapolis, MN; Silver Crest Senior Campus Master Plan, Des Moines, IA

*

*		
POPE ASSOCIATES INC.		
1255 Energy Park Drive		
St. Paul, MN 55108		
Tel: 651-642-9200		
Fax: 651-642-1101		
E-mail: jpope@popearch.com		
Web: www.popearch.com		
Established 1974		
_		
Jon R. Pope	AIA	
Daniel M. Klecker	AIA	
Paul A. Holmes Assoc	AIA	
Randal L. Peek	AIA	
Steven R. Doughty		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	18	
Both Architect & Interior		
Designer	4	
Interior Designers	4	
Other Technical	6	
Administrative	4	
Total in Firm	36	
-		
	rk %	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20	
Housing/Multiple	20	
Interior Architecture	15	
Education/Academic	15	
Medical/Health Care	10	
Retail/Commercial	10	

ev3 Corporate Headquarters, Plymouth, MN; Bremer Bank Service Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Abbott Northwestern Center for Outpatient Care, Edina, MN; Risen Christ Catholic School, Minneapolis, MN; Applewood of Roseville Mixed Unit Development, Roseville, MN; Timbercrest at Lakeville Retail, Lakeville, MN

-

PORTFOLIO DESIGN SERVICES, INC. 2340 North Lexington Avenue

Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651-631-1300 Fax: 651-631-1500 E-mail: aphilger@rosewoodportfolio.com Web: www.rosewoodportfolio.com Established 1987

A. Peter Hilger	AIA, CID
Collin Holzwarth	RA
Firm Personnel by Disc	ripline
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interi	ior
Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
-	
	Work %
Education/Academic	30

Education/Academic	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Interior Architecture	5

Oak Hill Montessori School, Shoreview, MN; Jonathan Montessori/ World Learner School, Chaska, MN; Mark-It Graphics, Osceola, WI; New Image Fitness Center, Vadnais Heights, MN; Snyder's Drugstore, Anoka, MN; Especially for Children, Albertville, MN

PORTH ARCHITECTS, LTD

2836 Lyndale Avenue South	h
Minneapolis, MN 55408	
Tel: 612-870-3939	
E-mail: info@porth.com	
Web: www.porth.com	
Established 1991	

Other Offices: Red Lodge, MT

Andrew Porth AL	A, CID
<u>-</u>	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	e
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5.5
W	ork %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addition	ns 90
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15
Retail/Commercial	10

West Isles Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Guest House, Telluride, CO; Whitefish Bluff House, Manhattan Beach, MN; West Fork Residence, Red Lodge, MT; "Pill Hill" Remodeling/Addition, Rochester, MN; Ferndale House, Wayzata, MN

.... **PROFESSIONAL DESIGN**

GROUP, INC. 105 East Fourth Street, Ste 200 P.O. Box 641 Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507-645-2298 Fax: 507-645-2393 E-mail: jbraucher@profdesign.com Web: www.profdesign.com Established 1993 Jim D. Braucher PE Aaron D. Evenson AIA Darin F. Burckhard PE C. Richard Elias AIA David R. Lyon Mark G. Shefchick PE Firm Personnel by Discipline

l	Architectural	4
5	Engineering	4
	Other Technical	3
5	Administrative	1
)	Total in Firm	12
5	-	
5	Wor	k %
5	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
	A	00

Assisted Living/Senior Housing 20 Education/Academic 20 **Churches/Worship Facilities** 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Malt-O-Meal Company Production Facility, Tremonton, UT; Christ Lutheran Church Addition, Cambridge, MN; Jennie-O Turkey Store, Faribault, MN; The Lutheran Home Assisted Living/Congregate Housing, Belle Plaine, MN; The Lutheran Home Alzheimer's Unit, Caledonia, MN; Sibley Elementary School Remodel, Northfield, MN

٠ **PROJECT STRATEGIES**

376 B Summit Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651-373-0751 Fax: 651-291-8530 E-mail: jwreents@attbi.com Established 1993 James W. Reents AIA, AICP Work % Project Management/Owner's 100 Representation Project Manager, Drake Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Project Manager, Search Institute Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN ; Project Manager, St. Paul Area Cham-

ber of Commerce Offices, St. Paul, MN; Project Planner, Minnetronic Headquarters, St. Paul, MN

0 **QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS** 212 3rd Avenue North #300

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-692-8850 Fax: 612-692-8851 Established 1995

Tim Quigley

...

Firm Personnel by Disc	ipline
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
	Work %
Residences: New/Remo	deled/
Additions	100
	Architectural Administrative Total in Firm — Residences: New/Remo

AIA

Additions

New Residence, St. Paul, MN; Medina Residence Addition & Remodeling, Medina, MN; Edina Residence Addition & Remodeling, Edina, MN; New Residence, Brooksville, ME; Lake of the Isles Residence Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; New Residence, Shakopee, MN

R

*

PHIL RADER ARCHITECT, LTD.

5126 Washburn Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612-920-3955 Fax: 612-920-3958 E-mail: prader@philrader.com Web: www.philrader.com Established 2001

hil	Rader	

Firm Personnel by D	Discipline
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
-	
	Work

Residences: New/Remodeled/Additions 60 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Churches/Worship Facilities

Syme Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Lake Calhoun Professional Building Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Rupert Residence Entrance Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Oakridge Community Church Master Plan, Stillwater, MN

. **RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON** ARCHITECTS, INC. 253 East 4th Street

St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-224-4831 Fax: 651-228-0264 E-mail: skrisnik@rrtarchitects.com Web: www.rrtarchitects.com Established 1961 Craig E. Rafferty FAIA Lee E. Tollefson FAIA Albert W. Lindeke III AIA Paul G. May AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 7 Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 4 Other Technical 2 3 Administrative Total in Firm 16

Work % Education/Academic 35 35 **Churches/Worship Facilities** Master Planning 20 Restoration/Preservation 10 Municipal Buildings 10

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN; San Fernando Cathedral Renovation, San Antonio, TX; SJU Student Housing -Row Houses, Collegeville, MN; Old Main Renovation, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN; Hill-Murray High School Expansion, Maplewood, MN; St. Francis de Sales Church, Morgantown, WV

... **RALPH RAPSON &** ASSOCIATES, INC.

AIA

1

1

2

%

30

10

409 Cedar Avenue	
Minneapolis, MN 55454	1
Tel: 612-333-4561	
Fax: 612-333-4318	
E-mail:	
rapsonarchitects@405ce	dar.com
Established 1956	
Ralph Rapson	FAIA
Toby Rapson	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Disci	pline
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	2

1 2 Other Professional 1 Administrative Total in Firm 5

Humanities and Fine Arts Center, U of MN, Morris, MN; Rarig Performing Arts, Radio, and TV Facility, U of MN, Minneapolis, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Collaborative Village Initiative Housing, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN; 19th Avenue Parking Ramp, U of MN, Minneapolis, MN

RB ARCHITECTS, INC. 750 South Plaza Drive Mendota Heights, MN 55126 Tel: 651-454-8505 Fax: 651-454-4307 E-mail: bburow@archtech.com Established 1977

Robert D. Burow

-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
<u>-</u>	
Wor	k %
Interior Architecture	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	35
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic	5

Medical/Health Care 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Housing/Multiple 5 Cummins NPower, White Bear Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical Corporation Headquarters and Carbon Technology Center, Little Canada, MN; Trinity Elementary School, North Branch, MN; Rise, Inc. Shel-

tered Workshop, Coon Rapids, Blaine and Anoka, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Shoreview, MN; Gustavus Adolphus Church, St. Paul, MN

*

RDC ARCHITECTS

3303 Emmert Street Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651-483-1090 Fax: 651-482-8892 E-mail: rdcarch@aol.com Established 1981

Tim Sullivan

Work % **Residences:**

New/Remodeled/Additions	80
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

Randy Moss Residence, Medina, MN; Pearson Residence, West St. Paul, MN: Prescott Residence, Shakopee, MN; Mahoney Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Lasecke Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Bergstrom Residence, Richmond, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL

...

AIA

AIA

ASSOCIATES, INC.	
11606 Wayzata Boulevard	
Minnetonka, MN 55305	
Tel: 952-979-9231	
Fax: 952-352-9914	
E-mail: readyarch@aol.com	
Established 1991	
Established 1991	
Babart W. Deader MA MCD	COL
Robert W. Ready AIA, AICP	, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline	1.0
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
-	
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	60
Assisted Living/Alzheimer's	25
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Residences:	~

New/Remodeled/Additions 5

Prairie Senior Cottages Alzheimer Residence, New Ulm, MN; Pioneer Home Foundation Alzheimer Residence, Fergus Falls, MN; Brandon Heights Village Senior Housing, Bismarck, ND; South Glen Village Family Housing, Minot, ND; Red Cedar Estates Apartments, River Falls, WI; Black Hawk Village Family Housing, Burlington, IA

REHKAMP LARSON ADCUITECTS INC

ARCHITECTS, INC.	
2732 W. 43rd Street	
Minneapolis, MN 55410	
Tel: 612-285-7275	
Fax: 612-285-7274	
E-mail: info@rehkamplarson.c	om
Web: www.rehkamplarson.com	
Established 2000	
-	
Mark Larson	AIA
Jean Rehkamp Larson	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Sound/Design Studios	5
The second second second second	
Ellis Laursen Residence, Eden	
Prairie MN: Anderson	

Prairie, MN: Anderson Addition/Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; Zavadil Residence, Glenwood, MN; DuLac Cabin, Ottertail Lake, MN; 92 on Lake -Wine Bar, Forest Lake, MN; St. Olaf College Student Housing, Northfield, MN

...

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South Ste 185 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: 952-808-2606 Fax: 952-808-2608 E-mail: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 1999

the second	
Brian R. Johnson	AIA
James M. Herget	Assoc. AIA
Mary Rae Joseph	
Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline
Architectural	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
-	
	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Land/Urban Planning	20

20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20

Otsego Waterfront Marketplace Mixed-Use Development, Otsego, MN; Timberlodge Steak House, Eau Claire, WI & Omaha, NE; Rosemount Village Center Retail Development, Rosemount, MN; Central Bank Building, Coon Rapids, MN; Riverview Community Bank, Otsego, MN; Craftmatic Beds Corporate Headquarters & **Distribution Facility**

RICE•STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

*

711 West Lake Street, Ste 603	
Minneapolis, MN 55408	
Tel: 612-827-7802	
Fax: 612-827-1528	
E-mail: jstromgren@aol.com	
Established 1961	
Jeff Stromgren AIA,	CID
Wor	k %
Interior Architecture	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Housing/Multiple	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5

Continued on next column

Pleasant View Townhomes, North Mankato, MN; St. John's Catholic Church, Ortonville, MN; Temple for Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Chisago City, MN; Shardan Rowhouses, New Prague, MN; Residences, Various Locations

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS 26 Second Street NW PO Box 326 Osseo, MN 55369 Tel: 763-425-0177 Fax: 763-425-0191 E-mail: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990 Robert J. Johnson AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 2 Work % Institutional 25 Interior Architecture 25 Restoration/Preservation 15 Education/Academic 15 Retail/Commercial 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 10 Municipal Buildings 5 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Medical/Health Care 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Housing/Multiple 5 Perpich Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN; Old Education Building, MCF-Stillwater, Bayport, MN; Shower Renovations, MCF-Faribault, Faribault, MN; Truck Gate Renovations,

MCF-Faribault, Faribault, MN; Berg North Shore Residence, Schroeder, MN; Broviak/Johnson Residence, Minnetonka, MN

4

ROZEBOOM MILLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

244 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-332-2110 Fax: 612-664-8152 Established 1997

Theodore Rozeboom	AIA
Steven Miller	AIA
Firm Personnel by Disci	ipline
Architectural	. 13
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15
-	
	Work %
Education/Academic	85
Municipal Buildings	10

Northfield Middle School, Northfield, MN; Forestview Middle School, Baxter, MN; Moorhead Elementary School, Moorhead, MN; New Ulm Community Center, New Ulm, MN; Pipestone Jr./Sr. High School, Pipestone, MN; Red Lake Early Childhood Center, Red Lake, MN

... **RSP ARCHITECTS**

Interior Architecture

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-677-7100 Fax: 612-677-7499 Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978

Other Office: Phoenix, AZ

Michael J. Plautz	AIA
David C. Norback	AIA
Jim Fitzhugh	AIA
Robert M. Lucius	AIA
Terry Wobken	AIA
Stephen J. Fautsh	AIA
승규는 이 가지 않는다.	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	106
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	4
Interior Designer	35
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	45
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	217
— Wo	rk %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	
Retail/Commercial	30
Interior Architecture	25
Education/Academic	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Research & Development,	
Laboratories	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Housing/Multiple	5

Continued on next column

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Minneapolis, MN; Pierre Bottineau Community Library, Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Army Reserve Center, Mesa, AZ; Woodbury Town Centre, Madison Marquette Realty; Woodbury, MN; Target Financial Services, Tempe, AZ; Guidant Corporation Training Facility, Arden Hills, MN

RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS

....

5

4701 Clark Avenue White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651-429-1913 Fax: 651-429-7561 E-mail: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980 Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

William E. Rust	AIA, CID
-	
Firm Personnel by D	Discipline
Architectural	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Residences.	
New/Remodeled/Additions	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal Buildings	10
Housing/Multiple	10
Interior Architecture	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
-	

Decidencore

Bradshaw Funeral Home (New Construction), White Bear Lake, MN; Lake Area Bank (New Construction). White Bear Lake, MN: Messiah Lutheran Church Addition, Lakeville, MN; Lametti Office Building (New Construction), Hugo, MN; Dahlin Residence Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN: Crabb Residence Remodel, Newport, MN

*

ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: 218-262-4059 Fax: 218-262-4059 E-mail: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1984

Roger Saccoman

Itasca Trailhead Building, Grand Rapids, MN; Hibbing HRA Remodeling, Hibbing, MN; Chisholm HRA Remodeling, Chisholm, MN; Eveleth HRA Remodeling, Eveleth, MN; Itasca Nursing Home Remodeling, Grand Rapids, MN; Itasca Generator Building, Grand Rapids, MN

...

× ·	
SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.	
4159 Grand Avenue South	
Minneapolis, MN 55409	
Tel: 612-822-8200	
Fax: 612-822-0808	
E-mail: info@sagatarchitects.co	m
Established 1995	
÷	
John A. Sagat	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
-	
Wor	
Retail/Commercial	60
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Residences:	-
New/Remodeled/Additions	5

Holiday Stationstore, Brooklyn Park, MN; Gander Mountain, Bemidji, MN; Louisiana Villas Apartments, Brooklyn Park, MN; Abra Auto Body, New Hope, MN; Hastings Midtown Shopping Center, Hastings, MN; 3025 Harbor Lane Office Building, Plymouth, MN

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

43 Main Street SE, Ste 410 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-379-3037 Fax: 612-379-0001 Established 1983

Other MN Offices: Stillwater Tel: 651-351-0961

Excelsior Tel: 952-380-4817

Continued on next column

Dale Mulfinger	FAIA
Michaela Mahady	AIA, CID
	AIA, CID
Kelly Davis	AIA, CID
	AIA, CID
Tim Fuller	AIA
Wayne Branum	AIA
Eric Odor	AIA
1000	
Firm Personnel by Discipl	ine
Architectural	37
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	45
	Work %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addit	ions 90
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing/Multiple	5

Bradshaw Celebration of Life Center, Stillwater, MN; Myers/Rich House/Studio Conversion, St. Paul, MN; Hanzlik Kitchen Transformation, Grant Township, MN; Crafthill Neighborhood, Rochester, MN; Anderson Cabin, Gull Lake, MN; Crowther Residence, Big Sky, MT

AIA

SALMELA ARCHITECT

852 Grandview Avenue	
Duluth, MN 55812	
Tel: 218-724-7517	
Fax: 218-728-6805	
E-mail: ddsalmela@charter.net	
Established 1994	
'무엇' 같은 것은 이 가지요.	
David D. Salmela FAIA, G	CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
-	
Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	70
Urban and Regional Design	10

New/Remodeled/Additions	70	
Urban and Regional Design	10	
Retail/Commercial	10	
Interior Architecture	5	
Restoration/Preservation	5	

Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Albrecht Residence, Red Wing, MN; Wildrice Restaurant, Bayfield, WI; Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Bolen Residence, St. Louis, MO; Koehler Retreat, Silver Bay, MN

- Lo -	
SCHROCK DeVETTER	
ARCHITECTS, P.A.	
3101 Franklin Avenue East	
Minneapolis, MN 55406	
Tel: 612-338-8225	
Fax: 612-339-0976	
E-mail: mschrock@sdva.com	
Web: www.sdva.com	
Established 1997	
— Michael Schrock	AIA
Michael DeVetter	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
-	
	:k %
Education/Academic	30
Housing/Multiple	30
Municipal Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	10

10

Hennepin County Maintenance Facility, Bloomington, MN; St. Paul Public Housing, McDonough Homes Modernization; Courage Center, Golden Valley, MN; Kasson-Mantorville High School, MN; River Towers Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Comales Restaurant, Roseville, MN

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

...

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS
310 Fourth Avenue South, Ste 900
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612-343-0300

E-mail: seaborne@qwes Established 1997	t.net
Jack Seaborne	AIA
÷.	
	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing/Multiple	30
Education/Academic	20

Residences: New/Remodeled/Additions 20

Ichiban Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Alliance Francaise Classrooms, Minneapolis, MN; Nayes Residence, Edina, MN; Fuller Lake Cabin, Eagle Lake, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.		Minnetonka Tel: 800-734-6757	
6 Pine Tree Drive, Ste 190			
St. Paul, MN 55112		St. Cloud	
Tel: 651-490-1470		Tel: 800-572-0617	
Fax: 651-490-1627		-	
E-mail: wsessing@sessing.com	1	Brainerd	
Web: www.sessing.com		Tel: 218-828-3300	
Established 1968			
577 C. 12		Duluth	
Ward A. Sessing	AIA	Tel: 888-722-0547	
	1.0/		
	rk %	Virginia	
Churches/Worship Facilities	70	Tel: 218-741-4284	
Retail/Commercial	10	The second se	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	Grand Rapids	
Restoration/Preservation	5	Tel: 218-326-4508	
Medical/Health Care	5	-	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	Gaylord	
T		Tel: 800-326-8666	
Presbyterian Church of the W			
Shoreview, MN; Tousley Moto		Glencoe	
sports, Vadnais Heights, MN;	Bra-	Tel: 320-864-2885	
ham Evangelical Lutheran		-	
Church, Braham, MN; Owobo		Rochester	
Industries, Eagan, MN; Oak G		Tel: 507-529-7200	
Presbyterian Church, Bloomin			
ton, MN; Roberts Developmen	nt,	Worthington	
White Bear Lake, MN		Tel: 507-376-5888	
*		Other Offices:	
SETZER ARCHITECTS		Chippewa Falls, WI; Rice Lake,	
2000 West Main Street		WI; Wausau, WI; Madison, WI;	;
Red Wing, MN 55066		Appleton, WI; Milwaukee, WI;	
Tel: 651-385-2218		Chicago, IL; Lake County, IN;	
Fax: 651-385-2251		Gary, IN; Sioux Falls SD; Boze-	
E-mail: setzarch@redwing.net		man, MT; Cheyenne, WY; Boul	-
Web: www.setzerarchitects.co	m	der, CO; Denver, CO; Fort Colli	
Established 1988		CO; Pueblo, CO	
-		_	
Steven Setzer	AIA	Gary R. Gray	PE
-		David J. Pillatzke	PE
Wo	rk %		AIA
Residences: New/Remodeled/			AIA
Additions	30		AIA
Restoration/Preservation	20		
Retail/Commercial	20	Work	0/0
Office Buildings/Banks/		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Financial	20	Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/		Municipal Buildings	45
Warehousing	10	Education/Academic	15
_		Education/Academic	15
Siewert Office Building, Hastin	195	Public Safety Facility, Mound,	
MN; Main Street Mall, Red Wi			0
MN; Ramsey Metal Processing		MN; U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Big Muddy Interpretive Center	
cility, Ramsey, MN; Christ Epi		Big Muddy Interpretive Center,	
pal Addition, Red Wing, MN;		Columbia, MO; Olmsted Count Historical Museum, Rochester,	Ly
Halverson House, Red Wing, 1	MN:		
Mississippi National Clubhou		MN; St. Cloud Region Airport	nt
Addition Red Wing MN		Tower; Hudson Water Treatmen	in

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: 800-325-2055 Fax: 651-490-2150 Web: www.sehinc.com Established 1927

Addition, Red Wing, MN

...

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis Tel: 612-758-6700

Continued on next column

		Interic
		Other
828-3300		Admir
		Total i
722-0547		-
		Medic
		Churc
741-4284		Interio
		Restor
apids		Munic
326-4508		Indust
		Retail/
		Housin
326-8666		Educat
		Office
864-2885		South
		Ancho
er		Luther
529-7200		Bottin
		neapo
gton		ter, St.
376-5888		Profess
2/1-2-22-2		MN; E
ffices:		vices, 1
a Falls, WI; Rice Lak	e,	
isau, WI; Madison, V	VI;	*
n, WI; Milwaukee, W	1;	SKAAI
IL; Lake County, IN	;	ARCHI
; Sioux Falls SD; Boze		401 No
; Cheyenne, WY; Bo		Minne
Denver, CO; Fort Co	ollins,	Tel: 61
olo, CO		E-mail
		skaade
Gray	PE	Establi
Pillatzke	PE	_
. Schultz	AIA	Craig 1
E. Forbrook	AIA	L. Scot
. Gausman	AIA	_
- outputter		Firm P
We	ork %	Archite
dgs/Banks/Financial		Other
s/Worship Facilities	15	Admir
al Buildings	45	Total i
n/Academic	15	
fety Facility, Mound		Medica
Fish & Wildlife Serv	, ice	Educat
dy Interpretive Cente	or	Interio
a, MO; Olmsted Cou		
l Museum, Rocheste	r	Reside Nev
Cloud Region Airport		INCI
JOUG REVIOU AIDOD		

Carl Robertson AIA Mark Tolvstad CSI Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 or Designers 1 Technical 1 nistrative 2 in Firm 8 Work % al/Health Care 35 hes/Worship Facilities 15 or Architecture 10 ation/Preservation 10 cipal Buildings 10 rial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Commercial 10 ng/Multiple 10 tion/Academic 5 Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Central Foundation Clinic, orage, AK; Word of Peace ran Church, Rogers, MN: eau Lofts Apartments, Minlis, MN; St. Paul Flight Cen-Paul, MN; Plymouth Hills sional Building, Plymouth, astside Neighborhood Ser-Minneapolis, MN DEN-HELMES TECTS, INC. orth Third Street, Ste 100 apolis, MN 55401 2-339-9260 enhelmes@compuserve.com ished 1985 M. Skaaden AIA, CID t Helmes AIA ersonnel by Discipline ectural 3 Technical 2 istrative 1 n Firm 6 Work % al /Health Care 50 tion/Academic 40 or Architecture 5 nces: w/Remodeled/Additions 5 University of Minnesota Center for Drug Design Research Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Physicians Outpatient Imaging Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center OB/GYN Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Northwest

2001 University Avenue SE Ste 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-379-9233 Fax: 612-379-9263 E-mail: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

Plant; Fortune Bay Golf Course

Clubhouse, Tower, MN

٠

Continued on next column

Family Physicians Clinic, Rogers,

Chamber Renovation, Minneapo-

MN; Minneapolis City Council

lis, MN; Loft, Great Northern

Building, St. Paul, MN

-

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763-591-6115 Fax: 763-591-6119 E-mail: skd@mninter.net Established 1977

Steve Kleineman AIA, G	CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Wor	k %
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	75
Space Planning	15
Interior Architecture	10

Private Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Paster Residence, Sunfish Lake, MN; Rubin Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cambria Interiors, Le Sueur, MN; Private Residence, North Oaks, MN; Sudit Dental Interiors, Minnetonka, MN

٠

SLL/LEO A. DALY (Formerly Setter Leach & Lindstrom) 1100 U.S. Trust Building Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-338-8741 Fax: 612-338-4840 E-mail: rgegge@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1917

Other Offices: 16 Offices Worldwide

Robert G. Egge	AIA
Chuck Ault	PE
Wesley Grandstrand	
Jerome A. Ritter	AIA
Howard F. Goltz	AIA
Thomas A. Olesak	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	6
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	35
Other Professional	6
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	97
- Wo	rk %
Military Construction	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

Continued on next column

Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Education Center, Elsworth Air Force Base, SD; Safeway Frozen Food Distribution Center, Portland, OR; Chapel and Commons Area, Martin Luther College, New Ulm, MN; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN; Elementary School, Independent School District #139, Rush City, MN

SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.

٠

- 111 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-332-1401 Fax: 612-332-1405 E-mail: mail@sgnarchitects.com Established 1924 Gary R. Nyberg AIA, ASID Mark A. Lenz AIA 10 Jeri C. Fink AIA Jim A. Wilson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Interior Designers 1
 - Total in Firm Work % Education/Academic 75 Interior Architecture Municipal Buildings 10 Medical/Health Care Churches/Worship Facilities

Administrative

Jamestown Public Schools, Jamestown, ND; Sartell/St. Stephens Area Schools, Sartell, MN; St. Charles Schools, St. Charles, MN; Fellowship Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Northland Hospital, Princeton, MN; Hennepin County Government Center - 2 Restaurants, Minneapolis, MN

SMITH ARCHITECTS		
6215 Cambridge Str	reet	
Minneapolis, MN 5	5416	
Tel: 952-925-3788		
Fax: 952-925-5843		
E-mail: smitharchs@	aol.com	
-		
John T. Smith	AIA, G	CID
_		
	Wor	k %
Residences:		
New/Remodeled	/Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/	Financial	25
Retail/Commercial		25
Industrial/Mfg/War	rehousing	25
Interior Architectur	e	15
_		
Continued on next column		

Grace Bay Court, Providenciales, Turks & Caicos Islands, BWI; Citizens Independent Bank, Hopkins, MN; Hopkins Business Center, Hopkins, MN; The Lutz Company, Brooklyn Park, MN; Resource Handling, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Duggan's Restaurant & Bar, St. Louis Park, MN

1

3

20

10

5

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507-645-4461 Fax: 507-645-7682 E-mail: info@smsq.com Web: www.smsq.com Established 1949 Steven Edwins AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 10 Work % Churches/Worship Facilities 75 Restoration/Preservation 25 Interior Architecture 20 10 Education/Academic Retail/Commercial **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 5 Housing/Multiple

St. John's Lutheran Church, Northfield, MN; Peace Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; Church of St. Catherine, Redwood Falls, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Lindstrom, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church and School, Chaska, MN; T.B. Sheldon Theatre, Red Wing, MN

... SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

9509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: 952-828-1908 Fax: 952-828-6007 E-mail: smuckler@myrktect.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1978 Jack D. Smuckler AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Other Technical 2

2 Administrative Total in Firm 8 Work % **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 75 tail/Commorcial 25 0

Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10

Continued on next column

Wetterlin Remodeling, Edina, MN; Lokken Residence, Prescott, MN; Graff Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Rotenberg Office Building, Minnetonka, MN; Becker Furniture Remodel and Addition, Becker, MN; Sterling Truck Facility, Savage, MN

7

1

1

1

5

5

Established 1992

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS 2400 Rand Tower	
527 Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402	
A	
Tel: 612-359-9430	
Fax: 612-359-9530	
E-mail:	
mail@juliesnowarchitects.com Web:	1
www.juliesnowarchitects.com	01
Established 1995	
	0.00
Julie Snow I	FAIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	1.2
Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
	rk %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	50
Housing/Multiple	25
Medical/Health Care	10
Residences:	10
New/Remodeled/Additions	10
	10
Humbolt Mill and Annex Cor	ndo-
miniums, Minneapolis, MN;	
Great Plain Software, Fargo, N	D:
Koehler Residence, New	
Brunswick, Canada	
*	
SOLART, INC.	
1427 West 27th Street	
Minneapolis, MN 55408	
Tel: 612-872-7101	
E-mail: info@solartinc.com	

Ronald Fergle AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Administrative 1 2 Total in Firm Work % Computer Consulting 40 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 25 Housing/Multiple 25 Interior Architecture 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 F/G Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lederman Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, w/ NTP, Rochester, MN; New Century Townhomes w/ Country Home Builders, NTP, Maplewood, MN; St. James Presbyterian Church w/ Biko Associates, St. James, MN; CAFM Implementation (Computer Aided Facilities Management) w/

JCG, Minneapolis, MN

130 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

*	Education/Academic
LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT ARCHITEC	Recreational Faciliti
10132 Johnson Avenue South	
Bloomington, MN 55437	Parking/Transit
Tel: 952-831-5741	Interior Architecture
Fax: 952-831-5741	Restoration/Preserva
Established 1983	Residences:
	New/Remodeled,
Lucian E. Soltvedt AL	A Housing/Multiple
	The local day of the second
Firm Personnel by Discipline	University of Minne
Architectural	1 Digital Technology
Administrative	ence and Engineerin
Total in Firm	2 Minneapolis, MN; U
승규는 것이 아직 아직 아직 아니는 것이 없다.	Minnesota Elmer L.
Work 9	6 brary, Minneapolis,
Code Consulting Services 3	
Interior Architecture 2	0 um, St. Paul, MN; C
Retail/Commercial 2	0 Therapy Pool, Gold
Churches/Worship Facilities 1	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 1	0 Facility, Coon Rapid
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 1	
0	Facilities, Minneapo
*	
DANIEL R. SPENCER	*
ARCHITECT, LLC	STANIUS JOHNSON
architecture & urban design	ARCHITECTS, INC.
3346 Hennepin Avenue South	1831 East Eighth Str
Minneapolis, MN 55408	Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 612/875-0084	Tel: 218-724-8578
Established 2001	Fax: 218-724-8717
	Web: www.staniusje
Daniel R. Spencer AIA, CID	Established 1976
_	-
Work %	Kenneth D. Johnson
Residences:	Ronald E. Stanius
New/Remodel/Addition 50	Rickard A. Stanius
Urban Design/Planning 20	— —
Retail/Commercial 10	Firm Personnel by I
Housing/Multiple 10	Architectural
Institutional 10	Interior Designers
	Other Professional
Residence/Pool, Palm Springs, CA;	Administrative
Residence Indoor Pool/Conserva-	Total in Firm
tory Addition, Edina, MN; Retreat,	-
Danbury, WI; Lake Street Multi-	
Danbury, Wi, Lake Sheet Multi-	Education/Academic

use Block, Minneapolis, MN; Franklin Avenue Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Council Transit/Urban Design, Twin Cities, MN

-

STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.

115 North 4th Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-375-1399 Fax: 612-342-2659 E-mail: bbeyer@sbsarchitects.com Web: www.sbsarchitects.com Established 1986

William Bever	FAIA
Dennis Sachs	AIA
-	
Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Continued on next column

	Work %
Education/Academic	40
Recreational Facilities	20
Parking/Transit	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additi	ions 10
Housing/Multiple	10
-	
University of Minnesota V	
Digital Technology Center	
ence and Engineering Libr	
Minneapolis, MN; Univers	
Minnesota Elmer L. Ander	
brary, Minneapolis, MN; U	
ty of Minnesota St. Paul G	
um, St. Paul, MN; Courage	
Therapy Pool, Golden Val	ley, MN;
Metro Transit Foley Park a	nd Ride
Facility, Coon Rapids, MN	
Minneapolis TAD Parking	
Facilities, Minneapolis, Mi	N
*	
STANIUS JOHNSON	
ARCHITECTS, INC.	
1831 East Eighth Street	
Duluth, MN 55812	
Tel: 218-724-8578	
Fax: 218-724-8717	
Web: www.staniusjohnson	n.com
Established 1976	
÷*************************************	
Kenneth D. Johnson	AIA
Ronald E. Stanius A	IA, CCS
Rickard A. Stanius	AIA, CSI
÷	
Firm Personnel by Discipli	
Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	4

	Work %
Education/Academic	50
Restoration/Preservation	15
Municipal Buildings	15
Housing/Multiple	10
Interior Architecture	5
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addition	ons 5

New Library, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Music Performance Lab, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Jail, Law Enforcement Center, Douglas County, Superior, WI; Public Safety Building, Hermantown, MN; Academic Addition, Fond du Lac Tribal & Community College, Cloquet, MN

ARR DESIGN GROUP

1403 Heritage Drive, Ste A
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507-663-0818
Fax: 507-663-7949
E-mail: info@starrarch.com
Web: www.starrarch.com
Established 1987
Donald R. Starr AIA,

Firm Personnel by Discipl	ine
Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
_	
	Work %

CID

20

tail/Commercial esidences:

New/Remodeled/Additions	20
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Housing/Multiple	10
Education/Academic	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Medical/Health Care	5

earth & Home Prototype, Eagan, N; Bierman Retail Building, orthfield, MN; Gary & Sue Duen Residence, Northfield, MN; laple Hill Affordable Housing, orthfield, MN; Boise Cascade arehouse, Lakeville, MN; Ranolph Methodist Church, Randolph, MN

STATION NINETEEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

17

...

2001 University Avenue SE Ste 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612-623-1800 Fax: 612-623-0012 E-mail: station19@station19.com Web: www.station19.com Established 1974 Other Offices: Wausau, WI

Darrel LeBarron	AIA
Richard Brownlee AIA	, CID
Ray Geiger	AIA
Nicole LeBarron Thompson	AIA
Ann Kuntz	
Tom Peterson Assoc	AIA .

Continued on next column

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	2
Planners	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22
W	ork %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal Buildings	5
— Hosanna!, Lakeville, MN; Sh	en-
herd of the Valley Lutheran	
Church, Afton, MN; Sherida	
Lutheran Church, Lincoln,	
Woodlands, EFC, Stevens Po	nint.
WI; The Optical at 50th and	Juic,
France, Edina, MN; Fire Hall	
Museum, Minneapolis, MN	unu
indocum, initiacupons, ini i	
*	
CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCH	ITECT
18304 Minnetonka Bouleva	
Deephaven, MN 55391	
Tel: 952-473-9503	
Fax: 952-473-4371	
E-mail: info@crsarch.com	
Web: www.crsarch.com	
Established 1980	
_	
Charles R. Stinson AL	A, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	e
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior	-
Designer	1
Other Professional	2
Total in Firm	5
	5

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Work %

Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	70
Interior Architecture	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Housing/Multiple	15

Architecture Minnesota Cover Story, March 2002, Sewell Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Parade of Homes - 12 Years and Many Awards; Architecture Neighborhood - Lotus Lake, Chanhassen, MN; Private Residences, Taos, NM; Architectural Record - Website Home Feature, Lessa & Sam's Cabin; Architectural Trends Magazine, Feature - Fall 2002

-

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 North 5th Street, Ste 1170 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-339-0605 Fax: 612-337-5394 E-mail: sfa1170@aol.com Established 1987

Thomas E. Hunt	AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt	AIA
Michael Pederson	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	e
Architectural	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
<u>+</u>	
W	ork %
Education/Academic	50
Owners Representative	30
Medical/Health Care	30
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	g 10
Housing/Multiple	10

Department of Human Services Office Building, St. Paul, MN; St. Catherines Library and Student Union, St. Paul, MN; MAST Laboratory Building, Minneapolis, MN; Bierman Field Athletic Building, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Government Center Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Hospital Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO WORKS, INC.

510 First Avenue North, Ste 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-252-9070 Fax: 612-252-9077 E-mail: studioworks_2000@yahoo.com Established 1995

AIA

Carolyn L. Krall Steve Johnston Darren Lazan Ross Larson

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Engineering	
Landscape Architect	
Other Technical	
Total in Firm	
-	

Work % Urban Design and Planning Housing/Multiple Restoration/Preservation **Churches/Worship Facilities** Retail/Commercial

Continued on next column

Mendota Heights Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Downtown Framework, Big Lake, MN; Orono Village, Orono, MN; Nicollet Avenue Development Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Mound Harbor Redevelopment, Mound, MN: North Lyndale Redevelopment Plan, Minneapolis, MN

-THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC. 79 13th Avenue NE, Ste 107 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612-331-6490 Fax: 612-331-6471 Established 1985 Charles E. Sullivan AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical .5 Administrative .5 2 Total in Firm Work %

Interior Architecture	40
Medical /Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	10
Housing/Multiple	10
Churches/Worshin Facilities	5

Churches/Worship Facilities American Heart Association Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli, Minneapolis,

MN; Aspen Waste Inc. Interior, Minneapolis, MN; City Hall Evaluation, North St. Paul, MN; Townhomes of Cityscape Building Evaluation & Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

PE	т	
	*	
	TEA ₂ ARCHITECTS	
	2724 West 43rd Street	
4	Minneapolis, MN 55410	()
3	Tel: 612-929-2800	
2	Fax: 612-929-2820	
1	Web: www.tea2architect	s.com
10	Established 1979	
k %	Tom Ellison	AIA
60	Dan Nepp	AIA
20	-	
10	Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
10	Architectural	13
10	Other Technical	4
	Administrative	2
	Total in Firm	19
	-	
		Work %

Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions	90
Medical/Health Care	10

Continued on next column

Lake Harriet New Residence: Lake Minnetonka New Residence; Lake Calhoun New Residence; New Log Cabin, British Columbia, Canada; New Residence, Birmingham, AL; BrookPark Dental Center

JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

...

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: 218-722-8271
Fax: 218-722-9550
E-mail: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Established 1961
-

John Ivey Thomas	AIA, CID
Robert W. Fern	AIA, CID
Patricia Martenson	
_	
Firm Personnel by Dis	scipline

1

2

1

i initi i ciocifici of otocipitite	
Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

Work 9 Housing/Multiple **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 2 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 1 Retail/Commercial 2 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Medical/Healthcare Municipal Buildings 1 Education/Academic 2 Interior Architecture

New Roof, MN Veterans Home, Silver Bay, MN; Addition to Lake Haven Nursing Home, Duluth, MN; Lakewalk Townhome Devel opment, Duluth, MN; Merritt Creek Academy (School), Duluth, MN; Misc. Projects ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Private Residences, MN & WI

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612-871-7979 Fax: 612-871-8088 E-mail: dewey@thorbe Web: www.thorbeck.c Established 1969 **Dewey Thorbeck**

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Engineering 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 7

Continued on next column

Beach,
ington,
Manka
Greenw

Wor	k%	
Education/Academic	30	
Municipal Buildings	30	
Interpretive/Environmental	20	
Interior Architecture	20	
Residences:		
New/Remodeled/Additions	20	

20 Restoration/Preservation 10

Milton Hershey School, Animal and Dairy & Foods Processing Center, Hershey, PA; Equine Center, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus; City of Brooklyn Park Police Station Remodel and Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN; City of Lake Elmo Old Village Housing Study, Lake Elmo, MN; Anderson Center at Tower View, Master Plan and Barn Renovation, Red Wing, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN

*	
3 studios, inc.	
219 North 2nd Street, Ste 100	
Minneapolis, MN 55401	
Tel: 612-746-3993	
Fax: 612-746-3990	
E-mail: info@3studios.net	
Web: www.3studio.net	
Established 1997	
Richard C. Lundin II	AIA
Julie Oseid MacLeod	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
-	

Work %

Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Addition	ons 60
Interior Architecture	50
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financia	al 5
÷	
	35

Abdo, Eick & Meyers, Grandview Square, Edina, MN; Baker Associates, Wayzata, MN; Bob Marley Footwear, Minneapolis, MN; Kiwi Mall of America, Bloom-MN; Schafer Residence, to, MN; 21320 Renovation, vood, MN

*		Firm Personnel by Discip	line	*	
TKDA		Architectural	17	URBANARCH	
444 Cedar Street, Ste 15	00	Both Architect & Interior		3311 North 6th Street	
St. Paul, MN 55101		Designer	4	Minneapolis, MN 554	
Tel: 651-292-4400		Interior Designers	3	Tel: 612-588-5344	
Fax: 651-292-0083		Engineering	8	Established 1999	
Web: www.tkda.com		Other Professional	5	_	
Established 1910		Other Technical	11	Thomas U. Schneider	AIA
-		Administrative	7	-	
Dean A. Johnson	AIA, CID	Total in Firm	51		Work %
Wes Hendrickson AIA,	CID, AICP			Owner's Project Mana	ger 100
William Armstrong	AIA, CID		Work %	-	
Peter Brozek	AIA, CID	Education/Academic	30	American Express Clie	ent Service
Kathryn Poore-Larson	AIA, CID	Municipal Buildings	25	Center, Minneapolis,	MN
Richard Gray	RLA	Medical/Health Care	25		
-		Office Bldgs/Banks/Finan	icial 20	*	
Firm Personnel by Disci	•			URS CORPORATION	
Architectural	21	Mayo Civic Center Addit		700 South Third Stree	
Both Architect & Interio		Rochester, MN; Doral Eag		Minneapolis, MN 554	15
Designer	5	Conference Center Resor	 Contraction 	Tel: 612-370-0700	
Interior Designers	1	go, IL; Minneapolis Publi		Fax: 612-370-1378	
Engineering	65	Learning Centers, Minne		Web: www.urscorp.co	m
Landscape Architect	2	MN; Hazelden Foundatio		Established 1904	
Planners	2	pus Projects, Center City		-	
Other Technical	94	Mayo Foundation Projec		Other Offices:	the states
Administrative	20	Rochester, MN; South La		130 Offices Nationwic	
Total in Firm	210	netonka Public Safety Fac	cinties,	San Francisco, CA; Ne	
-	117 1.00	Shorewood, MN		Chicago, IL; Grand Ra	
1.1	Work %	*		lanta, GA; Seattle, WA	A second s
Industrial/Mfg/Warehou		TWA THOMAS WHITCON	AD	AZ; Denver, CO; Bosto	
Municipal Buildings	25	ARCHITECT	VID	Cleveland, OH; Portla	nd, OR
Education/Academic	ncial 20	6741 Plymouth Avenue 1	North	Croig Amundson	ALA ALCO
Office Bldgs/Banks/Fina Interior Architecture	ficial 20	Golden Valley, MN 5542		Craig Amundsen	AIA, AICP
interior Architecture	3	Tel: 763-593-4985		Arijs Pakalns Dave Showalter	AIA, AICP AIA, AICP
Hiawatha Light Rail Trai	nsit Shop	Fax: 763-543-0204		Steve Durrant	RLA
& Stations, Minneapolis		Established 1996		Neil Sheehan	AIA
terous Company Corpor				iven sheenan	AIA
fices, South St. Paul, MN		Thomas Whitcomb	AIA	Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline
Community Center, Eag				Both Architect & Inter	
Concordia University Li		-	_	Designer	3
Technology Center, St. I		U		Engineering	72
Transit Control Center,		*		Landscape Architect	20
neapolis, MN; Cretin-De		URBAN DESIGN PERSPEC	TIVES	Planners	4
Fitness & Fine Arts, St. P.		4101 Linden Hills Boulev	vard	Other Professional	96
		Minneapolis, MN 55410		Other Technical	37
*		Tel: 612-922-2055		Administrative	34
TSP		Fax: 612-922-1791		Total in Firm	266
1500 Highway 52 North	1	E-mail: udp@iaxs.net		_	
Rochester, MN 55901		Web:		Bayfront Festival Park,	Duluth,
Tel: 507-288-8155		www.urbandesignperspec	tives.com	MN; Euclid Avenue Bu	
Fax: 507-288-8155		Established 1999		Transit Urban Design	& Engineer-
E-mail: williamskb@tear	ntsp.com	승규는 지수가 집에 들었다.		ing, Cleveland, OH; C	omprehen-
Web: www.teamtsp.con	n	Alicia Belton	AIA	sive Plan, Green Bay, V	WI; Min-
Established 1969		-		neapolis/St. Paul Inter	national Air-
÷		and a man a second	Work %	port - Landside Urban	Design, En-
Other MN Offices:		Interior Architecture	30	gineering & Construct	
Minnetonka		Churches/Worship Facili		agement, Minneapolis	
Tel: 952-474-3291		Office Bldgs/Banks/Finar	icial 30	of Dubuque Redevelop	
_		Residences:		Dubuque, IA; Wayzata	
Other Offices:		New/Remodeled/Addi	tions 10	Design Guidelines, Wa	ayzata, MN
Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid C		- Catholic Charities Mat	Dearsh		
Marshalltown, IA; Oma		Catholic Charities Main			
Sheridan, WY; Denver,	CO; Fort	Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrir Church St. Paul MN; M			
Collins, CO		Church, St. Paul, MN; M			
L Misheles Durbl	47.4	lis Water Works Membra			
J. Nicholas Ruehl	AIA	tion Plant, Columbia He			

J. MICHOIAS RUEIII	
Bertil E. Haglund	
Steven D. Sorensen	
Roger K. Toulouse	
William T. Meschke	
Rick G. Wessling	

Continued on next column

MAY - JUNE 2003 133

10

5

Restoration/Preservation

New/Remodeled/Additions 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Nineteenth Avenue Parking Facili-

ty, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Third Street Parking

Facility, Dubuque, IA; Sioux Valley Hospital Parking Facilities 2 & 3W,

Sioux Falls, SD; Atrium Apartments

Remodeling, HRA of Worthington, MN; Renovation Hollywood The-

ater, Minneapolis, MN; Various Modernization of MCTO Facilities

Residences:

	*	V	
17	URBANARCH		~
	3311 North 6th Street	*	
4	Minneapolis, MN 55412	VANMAN COMPANIES	
3	Tel: 612-588-5344	ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS, INC.	
8	Established 1999	669 Winnetka Avenue North	
5		Ste 210	
11	Thomas U. Schneider AIA	Golden Valley, MN 55427	
7	_	Tel: 763-541-9552	
51	Work %	Fax: 763-541-9857	
	Owner's Project Manager 100	E-mail:	
:%		rick@vanmancompanies.com	
30	American Express Client Service	Web:	
25	Center, Minneapolis, MN	www.vanmancompanies.com	
25	Section, summer point, surv	Established 1957	
20	*		
-	URS CORPORATION	Richard A. Keillor Al	A
	700 South Third Street	John A. Holmes	
bd	Minneapolis, MN 55415		
ca-	Tel: 612-370-0700	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
ols	Fax: 612-370-1378		10
1015		Administrative	1
n-	Web: www.urscorp.com		11
u-	Established 1904	Total III FIIIII	
	-	— Work	0%
2.1	Other Offices:		70
1-	130 Offices Nationwide Including		
	San Francisco, CA; New York, NY;	0.	0
	Chicago, IL; Grand Rapids, MI; At-		0
	lanta, GA; Seattle, WA; Phoenix,	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
	AZ; Denver, CO; Boston, MA;	Retail/Commercial	5
	Cleveland, OH; Portland, OR	-	
	등장 가지 않는 것이 같은 것이다. 정	Lord of Life Lutheran Church,	
	Craig Amundsen AIA, AICP	Ramsey, MN; Living Hope Luthe	
	Arijs Pakalns AIA, AICP	an Church, Shakopee, MN; Chri	st
	Dave Showalter AIA, AICP	the King Lutheran Church,	
	Steve Durrant RLA	Hutchinson, MN; First Congrega	-
	Neil Sheehan AIA	tional Church, Mankato, MN;	
	-	First Minnesota Bank, Buffalo,	
AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline	MN; Golden Valley Town Square	2,
	Both Architect & Interior	Golden Valley, MN	
	Designer 3		
	Engineering 72	*	
	Landscape Architect 20	VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.	
	Planners 4	1129 Washington Avenue South	Ú.
	Other Professional 96	Minneapolis, MN 55415	
	Other Technical 37	Tel: 612-333-4670	
	Administrative 34	Fax: 612-333-6797	
	Total in Firm 266	E-mail: vediassoc@aol.com	
	200	Established 1984	
	Bayfront Festival Park, Duluth,		
om	MN; Euclid Avenue Bus Rapid	P.S. Vedi Al	A
om			
	Transit Urban Design & Engineer-	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
AIA	ing, Cleveland, OH; Comprehen-	Architectural	3
in	sive Plan, Green Bay, WI; Min-	Engineering	3
:%	neapolis/St. Paul International Air-	Administrative	3
	port - Landside Urban Design, En-	Total in Firm	9
30	gineering & Construction Man-	Total III FILIII	9
30	agement, Minneapolis, MN; Port	1471-1	0/
30	of Dubuque Redevelopment Plan,	Work Work	
10	Dubuque, IA; Wayzata Downtown	0	70
10	Design Guidelines, Wayzata, MN		15

MN; Schmidt Residence, Min-

- AIA neapolis, MN AIA PE

AIA

AIA

...

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Ste 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: 763-545-6500 Fax: 763-545-6277 E-mail: stevej@vjarch.com Web: www.vjarch.com Established 1989

AIA
AIA, CID
ipline
4
or
1
4
.5
9.5
Work %
60
35

Medical/Health Care Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN; Prairie Justice Center, Worthington, MN; Windom Public Schools, Windom, MN; Mn-

5

DOT District Headquarters, Mankato, MN; North Clinic Addition, Osseo, MN; Le Sueur Public Library, Le Sueur, MN

w

٠

WAI CONTINUUM

381 Kellogg Boulevard East St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-227-0644 Fax: 651-223-5092 E-mail: info@waicontinuum.com Web: www.waicontinuum.com Established 1981

Other Offices: Venice, FL

David G. Wolterstorff	AIA, CID
Scott R. Koester	
Jeremy D. Bork	AIA
Paul Humiston	AIA, CID
Mike Paulson	
-	
Firm Personnel by Disci	ipline
Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interio	or
Designer	5
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20
	Work %
Medical/Health Care	55
Churches/Worship Faci	lities 25
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	n 10

Continued on next column

State of Minnesota - Minnes Veterans Home, Minneapoli Mt. Olivet Church, Minneap MN; Minneapolis & St. Paul Districts; Sisters of the Sorrow Mother, Milwaukee, WI: Age California; Elim Ministries

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC. 900 Second Avenue South Ste 300 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612-338-8799 Fax: 612-337-5785 E-mail: susan.spiers@walshbishop.com Web: www.walshbishop.com Established 1984 Dennis Walsh AIA Robert Walsh AIA, CID Michael Shields AIA, CSI Kim Williamson CID, ASID, IIDA **Jocy Teske** CID, IIDA David Loehr AIA, AICP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Landscape Architect Other Professional Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Wor	
Entertainment/Hospitality	30
Interior Architecture	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	2
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	18
Retail/Commercial	5

Marquette Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Landscape Structures, Inc., Delano, MN; Onvoy, Plymouth, MN; Northern Lights Casino, Walker, MN; 808 Berry, St. Paul, MN

WATERS EDGE ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

	Waters Edge Profes	sional Building
	103 15th Avenue N	
	Willmar, MN 5620	1
	Tel: 320-235-7775	
	Fax: 320-235-8673	
	Established 2001	
ŝ.	John D. Hafner	AIA
	Gary Fahl	AIA
	Jeffery M. Nagel	AIA, CID
	Paul Reeb	
	Delbert N. Sheets	AIA, CSI, CID

Continued on next column

ota	Firm Personnel by Discipline
is, MN;	Architectural
oolis,	Both Architect & Interior
School	Designer
wful	Other Technical
emark,	Administrative
	Total in Firm

Work % Hotels 25 Housing/Multiple 25 Education/Academic 15 **Churches/Worship Facilities** 15 Medical/Health Care 10

8

2

1

1

12

35

15

10

10

10

5

5

5

5

Kandiyohi County Area Family YMCA, Willmar, MN; Prairie's Edge Casino Resort, Granite Falls, MN; Heritage Bank Remodel, Willmar, MN; Wells Fargo Bank Addition/Remodel, Willmar, MN; Rice Care Center Nursing Home Remodel, Willmar, MN; Benson Hospital Addition/Remodel, Benson, MN

WCI ACCOCIATES INC

4

21

4

1

4

11

4

49

WCL ASSOCIATES, IN	VC.
1433 Utica Avenue S	outh
Minneapolis, MN 55	416
Tel: 952-541-9969	
Fax: 952-541-9554	
E-mail: dave.c@wcla.	com
Web: www.wcla.con	1
Established 1981	
-	
David Clark	AIA
Paul G. Dahl	AIA
Paul D. Anderson	AIA
Harold Ness	CID
David Silus	CID
Weld Ransom	CID, IIDA
Firm Personnel by D	iscipline
Architectural	. 9
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20
-	

Work % Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Interior Architecture Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Housing/Multiple Education/Academic Municipal Buildings Churches/Worship Facilities Medical/Health Care

Valley West Mall Interior Remodel, Des Moines, IA; Best Buy Stores, Nationwide; Lake City Condominiums, Lake City, MN; Perpich School for the Arts Select Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Dept. of Labor Job Corps Facility, Dayton, OH; Remax Corporate Offices, Various Twin City Locations

*	
WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANN	IERS
2280 Watertown Road	
Long Lake, MN 55356	
Tel: 952-476-4434	
Fax: 952-476-5863	
E-mail: nw@weberarchitects.c	om
Web: www.weberarchitects.cc	m
Established 1973	
Neil Weber	AIA
Nell Weber	AIA
-	1.0/
	rk %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Interior Architecture	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing/Multiple	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Residences:	0
New/Remodeled/Additions	6
New/Remodeled/Additions	5
People Serving People Homele	ess
Shelter, Minneapolis, MN; Bel	
(Commercial/Office), Wayzata	a,
MN; Hotel, Cape Canaveral, F	L;
Hotel, Brooklyn Center, MN;	
Carisch (Commercial/Office),	
Wayzata, MN	
*	
THE WEIDT GROUP	
5800 Baker Road	
Minnetonka, MN 55345	
Tel: 952-938-1588	
Fax: 952-938-1480	
Web: www.twgenergy.com	
Established 1977	
-	
Other Offices:	
Berkeley, CA	
John Weidt	AIA
Card Market Science and the strength	
Tom McDougall	PE
Jay Johnson	AIA
David Eijadi	AIA
There is a second state of the	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Engineering	11
Other Professional	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	30
	50
the second s	

Work % Energy/Daylighting/ Sustainability 100

Science Museum of Minnesota Environmental Education Center, St. Paul, MN; Sandia National Laboratories, Livermore, CA; Iowa Association of Municipal Utilities, Ankeny, IA; Northland College, Ashland, WI; Des Moines Public Library, Des Moines, IA; Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance

... WELMAN SPERIDES ARCHITECTS, LLC 8500 Normandale Lake Blvd.

Ste 955 Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: 952-996-9662 Fax: 952-996-9663 E-mail: wsarchitects@welmanarch.com Established 1998

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ

Michael G. Welman	AIA
Nicholas S. Sperides	AIA
÷	
Firm Personnel by Discip.	line
Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	11.5
_	
	Work %

Retail/Commercial	40
Medical/Health Care	25
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Master Planning	5
Education/Academic	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5

Midwest Surgery Center/Woodlake Medical Building, Woodbury, MN; Ridgeview Medical Clinic, Chanhassen, MN; Crossroads Plaza Retail, Chanhassen, MN; Zeman Construction Corporation Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Dairy Queen Grill & Chill, Various Locations; Golden Valley Office Building, Golden Valley, MN

* WEMLINGER ARCHITECTURE

2035 15th Street North St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320-253-2100 Fax: 320-253-2269 E-mail: wemarch@wemlingearchi tecture.com Web: www.wemlingerarchitecture.com Established 1968 Fredric Wemlinger AIA, CID, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Engineering Other Professional Administrative Total in Firm

1

1

1

1

1

1

6

Bemidji

Tel: 218-759-8509

Other Offices:

Grand Forks, ND Continued on next column

Continued on next column

Work %	Bruce
Retail/Commercial 30	Dona
Education/Academic 25	Timo
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25	Reed
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20	Kevin
-	Roger
Minnwest Bank, St. Cloud, MN;	
Granite City Food and Brewery,	Firm 1
Fargo, ND; Granite City Food	Archi
and Brewery, Clive, IA; District	Engin
742 Area Schools Projects, St.	Other
Cloud, MN	Other
	Admi
	Total
WICHSER & HERREID ARCHITECTS, INC.	-
3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North	Educa
P.O. Box 187	Retail
Lake Elmo, MN 55042	Muni
Tel: 651-777-7054	Churc
Fax: 651-777-5931	Indus
E-mail: design@w-harchitects.com	Restor
Web:	Office
www.finelinearchitecture.com	Reside
Established 1991	Ne
	Housi
David N. Herreid	Tiousi
Christine H. Wichser AIA	Braine
_	MN; N
Firm Personnel by Discipline	MN; H
Both Architect & Interior	versit
Designer 2	Pelica
Total in Firm 2	Rapid
	Forks,
Work %	Alexa
Residences:	
New/Remodeled/Additions 90	*
Retail/Commercial 5	WILLI
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5	15 Gr
응건, 이상이 가지 않는 것	Minn
Dougall Addition, St. Paul, MN;	Tel: 6
O'Keefe Addition, St. Paul, MN;	Fax: 6
Itasca Building Tenant Expansion,	E-mai
Minneapolis, MN; Koepke Addi-	Establ
tion, Hillsboro, OR; Embrecht Res-	-
idence, Herbster, WI; Olson Resi-	James
dence, Madelaine Island, WI	
*	Firm I
	Archit
WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING 216 South Main Street	Total
	_
Crookston, MN 56716 Tel: 218-281-6522	Churc
Fax: 218-281-6545	Muni
E-mail: molson@wsn-mn.com	Interio
Web: www.wsn-mn.com	Educa
Established 1975	Office
	Reside
Other MN Offices:	Ne
Alexandria	-
Tel: 320-762-8149	Catho
	St. Mi
Baxter	Buildi
Tel: 218-829-5117	Hall R
	MAL S

%	Bruce Buxton	PE
30	Donald Anderson	PE
25	Timothy Moe	PE
25	Reed Becker	AIA
20	Kevin Donnay	AIA
	Roger Helland	AIA
	_	
	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
	Architectural	27
	Engineering	64
	Other Professional	12
	Other Technical	20
	Administrative	17
	Total in Firm	140
	Wo	rk %
	Education/Academic	25
	Retail/Commercial	25
	Municipal Buildings	10
	Churches/Worship Facilities	10
	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
n	Restoration/Preservation	5
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
	Residences:	5
	New/Remodeled/Addition	s 5
	Housing/Multiple	5
A	Brainerd Middle School, Brain	nerd.
1	MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Owator	
	MN; Kiehle Hall Renovation,	
	versity of Minnesota, Cooksto	
2	Pelican Rapids Library, Pelicar	
2	Rapids, MN; Purpur Arena, Gi	and
2	Forks, ND; Tastefully Simple,	anu
6	Alexandria, MN	
U.	Alexandina, Mix	
0	*	
5	WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOC., I	NC.
5	15 Groveland Terrace	
	Minneapolis, MN 55403	
	Tel: 612-338-8981	
	Fax: 612-338-8982	
1,	E-mail: wob@worldnet.att.net	
4	Established 1962	
S-		
-	James W. O'Brien	FAIA
		, nin
	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
	Architectural	2
	Total in Firm	2
	_	-
	Wo	rk %
	Churches/Worship Facilities	40
	Municipal Buildings	35
	Interior Architecture	15
	Education/Academic	15
	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
	Residences:	3
	New/Remodeled/Addition	s 5
		3 3
	Catholic Church of St. Micha	el
	St. Michael, MN; Public Safety	7
	Building, New Brighton, MN;	
	Hall Remodeling, New Bright	on
	MN: South Motro Drivers Eva	on,

MN; South Metro Drivers Exam Station, Eagan, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Park Shelters & Golf Clubhouse, New Brighton, MN

*	
WOLD ARCHITECTS AND	
ENGINEERS	
305 St. Peter Street	
St. Paul, MN 55102	
Tel: 651-227-7773	
Fax: 651-223-5646	
E-mail: mail@woldae.com	
Web: www.woldae.com	
Established 1968	
Other Offices:	
Elgin, IL; Troy, Ml; Denver	.CO
_	,
Kevin P. Sullivan	AIA
Michael S. Cox	AIA
R. Scott McQueen	AIA
Norman Glewwe	AIA
Iill Smith	IIDA
Kevin Marshall	PE
Firm Personnel by Discipli	ne
Architectural	65
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	25
Other Professional	16
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	117
1	Nork %
Interior Architecture	80
Education/Academic	65
Restoration/Preservation	30
County Government Offic	es/
Services	25
Justice/Corrections	25
Municipal Buildings	10

New ISD 719 Prior Lake - Savage High School, Savage, MN; New Dakota County Northern Service Center, West St. Paul, MN; New Lakeville High School II, Lakeville, MN; New Farmington Municipal Facilities, Farmington, MN; New Ramsey County Law Enforcement Center, St. Paul, MN; ISD 281 Robbinsdale Schools Renovation (District-wide), Multiple Cities, MN

... WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, LTD. 2850 Metro Drive, Ste 215 Minneapolis, MN 55425 Tel: 952-851-7161 Fax: 952-851-7162 E-mail: wka.arch.ltd@att.net Established 1983 Craig D. Wolfgram AIA Steven J. Knutson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 2 Architectural Other Technical 2 Total in Firm 4 Work % Retail/Commercial 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Education/Academic 10 Municipal Buildings 10 Medical/Health Care 10 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Interior Architecture 5 **Churches/Worship Facilities** 5 **Residences:** New/Remodeled/Additions 5 Housing/Multiple 5 Hearing Room & Office Renovations, State Office Building, Minnesota State Capital, St. Paul, MN; Albertville Crossing Shopping Center, Albertville, MN; Remodeling of Tuttle Elementary School, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Distribution Facili-

ty for Northwest Beverage, Thief River Falls, MN; Repairs & Remodeling for Minnesota Veterans Home, Hastings, MN; Addition & Remodeling for Peace Lutheran Church, Inver Grove Heights, MN

-MARTIN WOODY

ARCHITECTS, INC. 294 East Grove Lane, Ste 200C Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952-745-0494 Fax: 952-745-0679

Martin Woody

XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Minnesota Building

46 East 4th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651-225-1300 Fax: 651-225-4827 E-mail: firm@xerxesarchitects.com Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com Established 1991

Х

Gregory J. Carroll

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by D	iscipline	
Architectural		2
Administrative		.5
Total in Firm	2	2.5
-		
	Work	%
Office Bldgs/Banks/F	inancial	30
Retail/Commercial		20
Residences:		
New/Remodeled/	Additions	20
Education/Academic		10
Churches/Worship H	acilities	10

Medical/Health Care 10

Hey Man Production Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Vine Park Brewing Company - Brew-on-Premises, St. Paul, MN; California Coast Credit Union, San Diego, CA; Coastal Federal Credit Union, Durham, NC; Medical Associates of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Hope Community Academy Charter School, St. Paul, MN

• **YA ARCHITECTURE**

240 North 9th Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612-371-9195 Fax: 612-371-9199 E-mail: info@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1994

AIA
AIA

Residences: New/Remodeled/Additions 75 Retail/Commercial 25

White Bear Yacht Club Golf House, White Bear, MN; Windsong Farms Golf Club, Independence, MN; Shingle Style Residence, Rhode Island; Spa Des Saisons, Edina, MN; Skogmo/ Morin Garden Room, Minneapolis, MN; Erickson Residence, Kinnickinnic River, WI

-

AIA

AIA

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: 507-288-6464 Fax: 507-288-5058 E-mail: ccolby@yaggy.com Web: www.yaggy.com Established 1970

Other MN Offices: Mendota Heights Tel: 651-681-9040

Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

Continued on next column

Donald R. Borcherding	PE, RLS
Jose L. Rivas	AIA
Scott Samuelson	PE
Dale Allen	PE
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	ne
Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior	
Designer	1
Engineering	35
Landscape Architect	10
Planners	4
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	59
Administrative	27
Total in Firm	150
	Work %
Municipal Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	30
Interior Architecture	20
Housing/Multiple	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilitie	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financi	ial 10

Christopher W. Colby AIA, CID

٠

Fire Stations - Rochester and Dodge Center, MN; Merchants National Bank, Rochester, MN; Iowa DOT Rest Area & Welcome Centers throughout Iowa's Interstate Highways; General Aviation Terminal, Rochester International Airport; Apache Mall Food Court & Barnes and Noble, Rochester, MN; Dodge Center City Hall/ Community Center, Dodge Center, MN

٠.

Work %

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: 218-233-4422 Fax: 218-233-7988 Established 1983

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis Tel: 612-359-8220

Total in Firm

James P. Welch
Richard A. Hennings
Julie N. Rokke
Jeffrey L. Sjoquist
James C. Simpson
Burton Youngs
-
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Other Technical
Administrative

AIA AIA AIA 16 6

St. Faul, MIN 55110		
Tel: 651-690-1299		
Fax: 651-690-2364		
E-mail: czagaria@attbi.com		
Established 1985		
Christine Zagaria	AIA	
_		
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	e	
Architectural	2	
Total in Firm	2	
W	ork %	
Residences:		
New/Remodeled/Addition	ns 100	
Interior Architecture	30	
Restoration/Preservation	30	
-		
Mogren Residence Additions &		
Remodeling, Mahtomedi, M	íN;	
Entenza & Quam Residence		
tion and Remodeling, St. Pa		
MN; Boehm Residence Addition,		
St. Paul, MN; Dworsky Residence		
Additions & Remodeling, Golden		
Valley, MN; McNeil Residence Ad-		
dition & Remodeling, North		
Oaks, MN; Bruns Residence	Re-	
modeling, Potomac, MD		
*	TECT	
DANIEL JON ZUTTER, ARCH	ILECT	
1619 Scheffer Avenue		
St. Paul, MN 55116		

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue

St. Paul, MN 55116

Tel: 651-247-0833 Established 2003

Residences:

AIA

AIA

AIA

2

24

Daniel Jon Zutter

Ingraham Residence, Knoxville,

TN; Brose Residence, Madison,

WI; Mahaney Residence, Prior

Lake, MN; Pashina Residence,

Minnetonka, MN; James Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cadgeo

Residence, River Falls, WI

Work %

AIA

New/Remodeled/Additions 100

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 270 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building type(s) that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless, otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with all other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota (AIA Minnesota). We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763. You may also view this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site www.aia-mn.org

Housing/Multiple

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

Carlsen & Frank Architects Saint Paul

Cermak Rhoades Architects Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Design 1 Eden Prairie

The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson, WI

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Finn-Daniels Architects Saint Paul

Formation Architects Minneapolis

Goehring Architects LLC Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture Inc. Eden Prairie

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Truman Howell Architects & Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc. Mankato

InSite Architects Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group Edina KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Jim Mackey Architect Saint Paul

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

The Leonard Parker Associates, a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Ready Architecural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Waters Edge Architectural Group, Inc. Willmar

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Residences: New/Remodel/Additions

Aamigus: Small Project Architects & Contractors Saint Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Architecture by Berg Alexandria

Architecture Unlimited, Inc. Saint Paul

Archithesis.Net Minneapolis

Arteriors Architecture -Tim R. Bjella Architect Wayzata Randall M. Buffie Architect, Ltd. Minneapolis

C. F. Design, Ltd. Duluth

Carlsen & Frank Architects Saint Paul

Close Associates Inc., Architects Minneapolis

Peter Curtis Architect Marine on St. Croix

Dean Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Chris Doehrmann Architect Inc. New Brighton

Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson, WI

Formation Architects Minneapolis

The Foundation Architects/ Consultants P.A. Minneapolis

Friedell Construction Company -Architectural Division St. Louis Park

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls, WI

Robert Gerloff Residential Architects Minneapolis

Goehring Architects LLC Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture Inc. Eden Prairie

David Heide Design LLC Minneapolis

Robert Hewitt Architects/CM Duluth

Hirst Design Brainerd

HRMA, Inc. Saint Paul

H₂ Architecture, Inc. Saint Paul

JAL Architects Ltd. Wayzata

2003 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

Vincent James Associates, Architects Minneapolis

John Kalmon Architect Hudson, WI

Kawell Mooney Sawyer Eden Prairie

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Richard Laffin Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

Charles Levin Architects Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Jim Mackey Architect Saint Paul

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Bill Michels Architect, P.A. Minneapolis

Muhlenpoh & Assoc. Woodbury

Nesset Architecture Inc. Excelsior

Sarah Nettleton Architects Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect Plymouth

Porth Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Phil Rader Architect, Ltd. Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects Inc. Minneapolis Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SKD Architects Inc. Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture Inc. Edina

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Charles R. Stinson, Architect Deephaven

TEA₂ Architects Minneapolis

3 studios, inc. Minneapolis

Wichser & Herreid Architects, Inc. Lake Elmo

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Minneapolis

YA Architecture Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects Saint Paul

Daniel John Zutter, Architect Saint Paul

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Architecture by Berg Alexandria

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Carlsen & Frank Architects Saint Paul

DBA Architects Oakdale

The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis DLR Group Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson, WI

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects Inc. Eden Prairie

Finn-Daniels Architects Saint Paul

Formation Architects Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls, WI

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

Robert Hewitt Architects/CM Duluth

Truman Howell Architects & Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

H₂ Architecture, Inc. Saint Paul

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc. Mankato

Judd Allen Group Edina

Jim Mackey Architect Saint Paul

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Architecture St. Cloud

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka The Leonard Parker Associates, a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH) Saint Paul

SLL/Leo A. Daly Minneapolis

3 studios, inc. Minneapolis

TKDA Saint Paul

TSP Rochester

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Wemlinger Architecture St. Cloud

Xerxes Architects Inc. Saint Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Retail/Commercial

AArchitects, LLC Minneapolis

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Architecture by Berg Alexandria

Atkins America Saint Paul

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Finn-Daniels Architects Saint Paul

Formation Architects Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

Truman Howell Architects & Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc. Mankato

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group Ltd. Minneapolis

Krech O'Brien Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Jim Mackey Architect Saint Paul

Miller Architecture St. Cloud

The Leonard Parker Associates a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Roseville

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SLL/Leo A. Daly Minneapolis

Smuckler Architecture Inc. Edina

3 studios, inc. Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Wemlinger Architecture St. Cloud

Wolfgram/Knutson Architects Ltd. SLL/Leo A. Daly

Xerxes Architects Inc. Saint Paul

YA Architecture Minneapolis

Bloomington

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Industrial/Manufacturing/ Warehousing

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Atkins America

Saint Paul

Brooklyn Center C.M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

DLR Group Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects Inc.

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Eden Prairie

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc. Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Charles Levin Architects Minneapolis

David Linner Architects Bloomington

Miller Architecture St. Cloud

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Roseville

RB Architects Inc. Mendota Heights

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Minneapolis

TKDA Saint Paul

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates. Inc. Minneapolis

Wemlinger Architecture St. Cloud

Medical/Health Care

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist inc. St. Louis Park

BWBR Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Foss Associates Inc. Moorhead

FreemanWhite, Inc. Minneapolis

Group II Architects PA Marshall

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Miller Architecture, Inc. St. Cloud

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SLL/Leo A. Daly Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TEA₂ Architects Minneapolis

TSP Rochester

WAI Continuum Saint Paul

Waters Edge Architectural Group, Inc. Willmar

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Architects Ltd. Bloomington

Churches/Worship

the Adkins Association inc. Architects Saint Paul

Anderson Architecture, inc. Saint Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Architecture by Berg Alexandria

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Dean Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Domain Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson, WI

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Frisbie Architects Inc. River Falls, WI

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Miller Architecture St. Cloud

Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

MSAADA Architects Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker Associates, a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

RB Architects Inc. Mendota Heights

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Sessing Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH) Saint Paul

SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield

Station Nineteen Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Vanman Companies Architects and Builders Inc. Golden Valley

WAI Continuum Saint Paul

Waters Edge Architectural Group, Inc. Willmar

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects Inc. Saint Paul

Municipal

the Adkins Association inc. Architects Saint Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects, P.A. Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik & Associates, Inc. Saint Paul

CNH Architects Apple Valley DLR Group Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

James Forberg Architects, Ltd. Belle Plaine

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

Holabird & Root Rochester

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc. Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Oertel Architects, Ltd. Saint Paul

The Leonard Parker Associates, a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH) Saint Paul

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

TKDA Saint Paul

TSP Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc., Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers Saint Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Education/Academic

the Adkins Association inc. Architects Saint Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Carlsen & Frank Architects Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

Foss Associates, Inc. Moorhead

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Group II Architects PA Marshall

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson Inc. Minneapolis

Holabird & Root Rochester

I & S Engineers & Architects, Inc. Mankato

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group Edina KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects Inc. Saint Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

B. Aaron Parker & Associates/ Metropeligo Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker Associates, a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Roseville

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH) Saint Paul

SLL/Leo A. Daly Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Station Nineteen Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA Saint Paul TSP Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Waters Edge Architectural Group, Inc. Willmar

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Wemlinger Architecture St. Cloud

Wold Architects and Engineers Saint Paul

Restoration/Preservation

Ankeny Kell Architects PA Saint Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

John Callan, Architect, Inc. Lino Lakes

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc. Taylors Falls

Close Associates Inc., Architects Min Minneapolis

Dean Architects Inc. Saint Paul

The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Belle Plaine

Edina

Villmar

James Forberg Architects, Ltd.

David Heide Design LLC Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC

Holabird & Root Rochester

Judd Allen Group Edina Kodet Archiectural Group, ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Oertel Architects, Ltd. Saint Paul

The Leonard Parker Associates, a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Porth Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Interior Architecture

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group (BKV Group) Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Ltd. Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

C. F. Design, Ltd. Duluth

Carlsen & Frank Architects Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

The Design Partnership, Ltd. Minneapolis

E design Minneapolis Ellerbe Becket, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects Inc. Eden Prairie

Formation Architects Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Paul Meyer Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker Associates, a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Station Nineteen Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

3 studios, inc. Minneapolis

TKDA Saint Paul

Walsh Bishop Associates, inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

2003 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

Other Categories:

ADA/Accessibility

the Adkins Association inc. Architects Saint Paul

Assisted Living/Alzheimers

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Aviation

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

CAD Expertise/Legal Consulting

Aamigus: Small Project Architects & Contractors Saint Paul

Community/Cultural/Recreational/ Parks/Sports/Athletics

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

JAL Architects Ltd. Wayzata

Construction Specifications

James Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA Shoreview

Convention Centers/Courts

The Leonard Parker Associates a part of the Durrant Group Minneapolis

Cultural

Vincent James Associates, Architects Minneapolis

Energy/Daylighting/Sustainability

The Weidt Group, Inc. Minnetonka

Entertainment/Hospitality

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Golf Clubhouse Architecture

HRMA, Inc. Saint Paul

Hazardous Materials Facilities

Atkins America Saint Paul

Higher Education/Planning

Vincent James Associates, Architects Minneapolis

Hotels/Resorts

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Waters Edge Architectural Group, Inc. Willmar

Justice/Corrections

DLR Group Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects & Engineers Saint Paul

Landscape

Sarah Nettleton Architects Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Master Planning

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Mixed-Use and/or TOD

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Hirst Design Brainerd

Military Construction

SLL/Leo A. Daly Minneapolis

Museums/Interpretive Centers

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects P.A. Minneapolis

Museums/Theaters/ Auditoriums/Art Facilities

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Project Management/Owner's Representation

Project Strategies Saint Paul

Research Laboratories

Atkins America Saint Paul

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Roofing

the Adkins Association inc. Architects Saint Paul

Senior Housing/Living/Health Care

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

FreemanWhite, Inc. Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

InSite Architects Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A. Saint Paul

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Sports

Ellerbe Becker, Inc. Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

Abraham + Associates Architects Hastings

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Urban Design/Land/Planning

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

B. Aaron Parker & Associates/ Metropeligo Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Works, Inc. Minneapolis

2003 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

-

rchitecture Minnesota publishes a variety of directories to aid clients. design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms.

Legend

The Consultants' Directory which follows is our 11th listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory, and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

AACE American Association of Cost Engineers AES **Audio Engineering** Society AIA American Institute of Architects and a **Registered Architect** ASA Acoustical Society of America ASAP American Society of Architectural Perspectivists ASMP American Society of Media Photographers ARICS Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors CCCA Certified Construction Contract Administrator CCS Certified Construction Specifier CPA Certified Public Accountant CPG Certified Professional Geologist CSI Construction Specifications Institute FCSI Foodservice **Consultants Society** FPE **Fire Protection** Engineer IALD International Association of Lighting Designers Illuminating IES Engineering Society Institute of Noise INCE * **Control Engineering** MSFPE Member, Society of **Fire Protection** Engineers NCAC National Council of Acoustical Consultants NPSI National Playground Safety Institute PF. Professional Engineer PMI Project Management Institute NPSI National Playground Safety Institute RD **Registered** Dietitian RLS **Registered Land** Surveyor SAVE Society of American Value Engineers SID Society of Information Display SMPTE Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers USITT United States Institute of Theater Technology

ACCESSIBILITY/ADA CODE

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

P.O. Box 1167 / 502 2nd Ave. East Grand Marais, MN 55604 Tel: 612/374-3031 Fax: 218/387-2366 E-mail: jqpinc@boreal.org Established 1984 Other Offices: Minneapolis, MN Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Ouarve-Peterson MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

Julee Quarve-Peterson consults with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of selfevaluation and transition plans.

Yosemite Concession Services, Yosemite National Park, CA: Bloomington Public Schools, Bloomington, MN; AmericInn LLC, Chanhassen, MN; Hines Property Management, Minneapolis, MN; Silver Bay Library, Silver Bay, MN; Clearbrook-Gonvick Public Schools, Clearbrook, MN

ACCOUNTING/FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

A & E Management 2618 Oakland Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: 612/879-0795 Fax: 612/879-0798 E-mail: info@aemgt.com Web: www.aemgt.com Established 1986 Contact: Kent Bolson

Harold W. Biel	CPA, CDAP
Kent D. Bolson	CDAP
Evelyn T. McCulloug	th CA
Gene M. Bachman	
Terra L. Sorg	CPA
Curtis A. Lyons	

Business advisors for small and medium-sized practices. Industry specialists in business computer applications, cash flow, project budgeting and control, personnel administration, ownership transition. "Insider" accounting coordination for your outside CPA. Contract staff for computerized billing and bookkeeping.

Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 100 area A/E firms.

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN

*

David Braslau Associates, Inc. 1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/331-4571 Fax: 612/331-4572 E-mail: david@braslau.com Web: www.braslau.com

David Braslau PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

Northern Cheyenne Youth Services Center, Lame Deer, WY: Brooklyn Park Free Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; South Milwaukee High School Auditorium, Milwaukee, WI; University of Wisconsin Platteville, Platteville, WI; Fillmore County Courtroom, Preston, MN; The Atrium - Aircraft Noise Assessment, Bloomington, MN

4

Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: 952/920-3770 Fax: 952/920-6454 E-mail: info@jamieson.com Web: www.jamieson.com Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson ASA, AES **Rich Jamieson**

40 plus years specialized, professional acoustical design and specification experience with studio, worship and presentation space and sound reinforcement environments. Specializing in Electro and Architectural Room Acoustics. Services computer acoustical modeling for new and existing facilities.

Hennepin County Courts, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; KMSP Channel 9 TV, Eden Prairie, MN; Cookhouse Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab, Inc., St. Paul, MN; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN

ARCHITECTURAL WATER FEATURES DESIGN & CONSULTING

Commercial Aquatic Engineering 5810 Baker Road, Ste. 125 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/445-5135 Fax: 952/345-6444 E-mail: gstoks@caqua.com Web: www.fountaindesigns.com Contact: Greg Stoks

Greg Stoks Ed Benck

Commercial Aquatic Engineering provides design, engineering, fabrication and installation services for water features. CAE assists designers to validate design/concepts, budgetary analysis, mockup services and water feature environment issues.

Carlson Office Towers, Minnetonka, MN; Rainforest Cafes, throughout the U.S.; Canal Park "Fountain of the Wind", Duluth, MN; Peace Officers' Memorial, State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Gateway Alumni Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Block "E" Retail Development, Minneapolis, MN

AUDIO/VIDEO

*

Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: MLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com Web: www.Datacoreeng.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: Mark Leutgeb or John Kulas

Jim Giefer	
Jim Keller	
Lane Hersey	
Bob Full	
Mark Leutgers	

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: LAN/WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

Continued on next column

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

AUDIO/VISUAL

٠

Ericksen Ellison and Assoc., Inc. 2635 University Avenue W. Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Other MN Office: Grand Rapids Contact: David L. Larson RCDD

PE
PE
RCDD
RCDD
RCDD

Specializing in Electroacoustic Design for audio/video systems, including modeling/simulation/design for auditoria, schools, presentation spaces, athletic facilities. Architectural Acoustic Testing/Analysis.

University of Minnesota Walter Library Digital Technical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley City Hall Council Chamber, MN; Sherburn County Court Room, MN; Buffalo Montessori School, Buffalo, WI

*

PE

PE

PE

PE

Jamieson and Associates, inc. 4133 West 45th Street Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: 952/920-3770 Fax: 952/920-6454 E-mail: info@jamieson.com Web: www.jamieson.com Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES

Rich Jamieson

Independent AV Consultants. Designers and Specifiers. 40 plus years professional experience at collaboratively, creatively and successfully providing solutions to audiovisual, acoustical and lighting facilities and systems design and specification needs while teaming with architects, engineers, interior designers and owners.

Continued on next column

Pioneer Hybred International, Des Moines, IA; City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Lutheran Brotherhood, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy, Minneapolis, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN; City of Edina, Edina, MN

CAD/COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

A & E Management

2618 Oakland Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: 612/879-0795 Fax: 612/879-0798 E-mail: info@aemgt.com Web: www.aemgt.com Established 1986 Contact: Kent Bolson

Harold W. Biel	CPA, CDAP
Kent D. Bolson	CDAP
Evelyn T.McCullough	1 CA
Gene M. Bachman	
Terra L. Sorg	CPA
Curtis A. Lyons	

Industry specialists in Windows applications and implementation for billing, accounting, project budgeting and control, spreadsheets, and word processing. Custom reporting and applications using Microsoft Access, Visual Basic, SQL, and Excel. Experts in Deltek/Harper and Shuman Advantage and Deltek Vision. Experienced with Deltek Semaphore, Wind2, and Timberline/Axium Contract staff for computerized billing and accounting.

Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 100 area A/E firms.

COMMISSIONING

÷

Dunham Associates, Inc. 8200 Normandale Boulevard Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail: info@dunhamassociates.com Web: www.dunhamassociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen M. Kolbeck, CEO — Continued on next column Kathleeen KolbeckPEDale HollandPEJay RohkohlPEMark SigelPEDarrell MartinEITBrion SzwedPE

Dunham Associates provides commissioning services on various levels from peer review to complete building commissioning. We provide commissioning services as part of the design team or as a "third party" commissioning provider. Re-commissioning is also provided for existing building systems to promote more efficient building operation

Lake Superior School District, Two Harbors & Silver Bay, MN; University of Minnesota Mondale Law Library, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Women's Ice Hockey Arena and Tennis Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Deihl Hall Chiller Project, Minneapolis, MN; Orono Middle School, Orono, MN

Engineering Design Initiative, Ltd. (EDI) 420 North 5th Street, Ste. 1090 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Mineapolis, MN 55401

Fal: 612/343-5965 Fax: 612/343-5982 E-mail: Inemer@edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Larry J. Nemer, P.E.

Jay Hruby	PE
Larry Nemer	PE
Larry Svitak	PE

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. EDI has professional membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council.

Grinnell College Campus Center, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College New Housing Complex, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College Energy Plant, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Public Schools - Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire Alarm, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Mechanical PGGR Review, Minnetonka, MN PE

PE

PE

PE

PE

PE

...

Ericksen Ellison and Associates Inc. 2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul. MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Other MN Office: Grand Rapids Contact: Mark Cotroneo, 651/632-2346

William F. Thiesse	PE
James H. Art	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker	
David L. Larson	RCDD

EEA's dedicated commissioning staff members provide building owners with a quality assurance process to ensure that mechanical, electrical, and life safety systems are designed, installed, and operate both to specification and expectation. EEA services include a full range of commissioning activities including system validation, operating and maintenance training. Ericksen Ellison and Associates is a member of the Building Commissioning Association, an association that promotes building commissioning practices that maintain the highest professional standards.

Grinnell College Energy Distribution Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Community Technical College Library & Instructional Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; ACGC Middle School and High School (Atwater, Cosmos, Grove City), MN; Cityview Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Data Center, Harrisburg, PA; Eli Lilly Global Data Processing Center, Indianapolis, IN; Macalester College Central Plant Facility, St. Paul, MN

...

Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.

2381 Rosegate Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/634-0775 Fax: 651/634-7400 E-mail: ljohnson@sebesta.com Web: www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Other MN Office: Rochester Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Portland, OR; Rosslyn, VA; Dallas, TX; Shanghai PR, China Contact: Lisa Johnson

Continued on next column

James J. Sebesta Paul J. Blomberg Rebecca T. Ellis John A. Carlson Dean R. Sharpe Oleksa P. Breslawec

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial and public markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, architectural lighting, controls and automation, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, facilities management support, training and documentation, and construction services.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN: The Pentagon, Arlington, VA; 3M, St. Paul, MN; University of Maryland at College Park, College Park, MD; Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, MN

CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Atkins Hanscomb Faithful & Gould

500 International Center 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: ian.greenwood@atkinsamericas.com Web: www.atkinshfg.com Established 1947 Other Offices: 26 in the U.S., including Chicago, Atlanta, New York, Boston, Princeton, Houston, Dallas, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco Contact: Ian Greenwood

Paul G. Wood Chris Taylor John Okell Andrew I. White

Acts an an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of estimating, scheduling, contracts and project management. Also provide project contrrols and cost management services using proprietary software created by AHF&G.

Continued on next column

ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Imation Discovery Building, Oakdale, MN: Healtheast, St. Paul, MN; Lakes Gaming, MN; General Mills, Golden Valley, MN;

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Atkins Hanscomb Faithful & Gould

500 International Center 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: ian.greenwood@atkinsamericas.com Web: www.atkinshfg.com Established 1947 Other Offices: 26 in the U.S., including Chicago, Atlanta, New York, Boston, Princeton, Houston, Dallas, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco Contact: Ian Greenwood

Paul Wood Chris Taylor John Okell Andrew White

Acts as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of estimating, scheduling, contract administration and project management. Also provide project controls and cost management services using proprietary software created by AHF&G.

ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Imation Discovery Building, Oakdale, MN; Healtheast, St. Paul, MN; Lakes Gaming, MN; General Mills, Golden Valley, MN

-

Bossardt Corporation 8585 West 78th Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: 952/831-5408 Fax: 952/831-1268 E-mail: lmickschl@bossardt.com Web: www.bossardt.com Established 1983 Contact: Linda Mickschl

John R. Bossardt

Continued on next column

Celebrating 20 years of experience providing Professional Construction Management and Owner's Representative services to public and private clients on a variety of projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Bossardt Corpoation's experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

Bloomington Public Schools, MN; Prior Lake/Savage Area Schools, MN: Sauk Rapids-Rice Public Schools, MN; Hopkins Public Schools, MN; Osseo Area Medical Center, MN; City of Savage Public Safety Building and City Hall, MN

CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: lgleason@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA Contact: Larry Gleason

Larry Gleason	AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin	AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen	AIA, CSI, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus	ASSE, CMAA
Dan West	AIC
Susan Jones	IIDA, CMAA

For over 33 years, CPMI has provided professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services covering pre-design/scope development, design team selection, cost management, schedule control, financial status and accountability.

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Science Addition/Renovation, Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Mill City Museum/Stone Arch Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Central Library, St. Paul, MN; City Hall/Police Station, Pekin, IL

٠

Donlar Corporation

480 Cedar Street, Ste. 500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/227-0631 Fax: 651/227-0132 E-mail: jon@donlarcorp.com Other Office: St. Cloud, MN Contact: Jon Kainz

Larry Dotte Don Kainz Bill Boom Bruce Ellingson Ron Kraemer Jon Kainz

Providing full-service construction management services for 31 years. We offer practical solutions from conceptualization through construction for commercial and institutional clients. Our experienced staff provides budgeting, scheduling, facility assessments, coordination, and more.

AIA

St. Cloud State University Learning Resource Center, St. Cloud, MN; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN; St. Cloud Hospital Heart Care Center and Emergency Room Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Albany Hospital and Clinic Expansion, Albany, MN; Maple Grove Government Center, Maple Grove, MN; St. Michael/Albertville Public Schools, Multiple Projects, St. Michael, MN

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

American Engineering Testing, Inc. 550 Cleveland Avenue N.

-

St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford, Aberdeen and Pierre, SD Contact: Dan Larson 651/659-1337 dlarson@amengtest.com

PG

PE

PE

Terry E. Swor	
Richard D. Stehly	
Daniel Larson	
Mike Schmidt	
Jeff Voyen	
Robert Kaiser	

Continued on next column

AET is a 225-person, multi-disciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental Services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy Center, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Coffman Memorial Union Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

Michaud Cooley Erickson

333 S. Seventh Street, Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor,

— Dean A. Rafferty Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley Joseph A. Tennyson

612/673-6892

MCE designs HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, electrical, illumination, security, life safety, audiovisual, building automation and other specialized building systems. Feasibility and deficiency studies, reports and master planning. Tenant representation and fit-up services. Commissioning and facilities management. Indoor Air Quality analysis.

Allianz Life, Corporate Headquar-

PE ters, Golden Valley, MN; AmeripE can Express Client Services Center, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie

Theatre, New Riverfront Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Operations Center, Shoreview, MN; Woodwinds Health Campus, Woodbury, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc.

2955 Xenium Lane North, Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023 E-mail: sstangeland@vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Established 1978 Other Office: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Scott Stangeland

Richard. Van Sickle	PE
Scott Stangeland	PE
S. (Shawn) Shahriar	Ph.D, PE
Keith Jacobson	PE
Bernie Jansen	
Gene Halderson	

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and dairy processing facilities, shipping and handling facilities, grain storage, handling and processing, ethanol facilities, manufacturing, and power plants.

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota, Morris, Morris, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Moundsview, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN

COST ESTIMATING/ MANAGEMENT

*

PE

PE

Atkins Hanscomb Faithful & Gould

500 International Center 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: ian.greenwood@atkinsamericas.com Web: www.atkinshfg.com Established 1947 Other Offices: 26 in the U.S., including Chicago, Atlanta, New York, Boston, Princeton, Houston, Dallas, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco

Paul Wood Chris Taylor John Okell Andrew White

Continued on next column

Acts as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of estimating, scheduling, contract administration and project management. Also provide project controls and cost management services using proprietary software created by AHF&G.

ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Imation Discovery Building, Oakdale, MN; Healtheast, St. Paul, MN; Lakes Gaming, MN; General Mills, Golden Valley, MN

* CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: pgoodwin@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other offices: Des Moines, IA Contract: Peter Goodwin

AIA, CMAA
AACE, SAVE
AIA, CSI,
CMAA
ASSE, CMAA
AIC
IIDA, CMAA

For over 33 years, CPMI has provided cost management for a wide range of public and private projects. We have provided cost services to Owners of over 150 A/E firms nationwide. Our experienced staff helps build project success through services covering pre-design/design estimates, bid analysis, value engineering, change order review and claims analysis.

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Science Addition/Renovation, Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Mill City Museum/Stone Arch Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Central Library, St. Paul, MN; City Hall/Police Station, Pekin, IL; Elementary, Middle School, High School Improvements, Spirit Lake, IA

DRAFTING (CAD) SERVICES

CAD Drafting and Design Services, Inc.

4

305 Webster Avenue North Mankato, MN 56003 Tel: 507/388-6570 Fax: 507/388-6768 E-mail: lynd@caddraftingdesign.com Established 2000 Contact: Lyn Diefenderfer

Lyn Diefenderfer

We provide contractual outsource drafting for Architects and Engineers throughout Minnesota. Our main priority is to build a strong, working relationship with open communication with each client. By creating a team approach for each project, we are able to provide high-quality documentation in a timely manner. You, the client, are in charge of the project decisions, while we do the detail work of putting together professional documents for your projects that utilize your CAD standards.

Midwest Wireless Communications Corporate Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Hormel Foods Corporation Interpretive Center and Corporate Offices, Austin, MN; Mankato Family YMCA, Mankato, MN; Creative Memories Corporate Offices and Distribution Center, St. Cloud, MN; Itasca Community College Engineering Technology Center, Grand Rapids, MN; Various EDI provides innovative M/E enprivate residences and multi-family housing complexes.

ENGINEERING - CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL

Dunham Associates, Inc.

8200 Normandale Blvd., Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail: info@dunhamassociates.com Web: www.dunhamassociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Katheleen M. Kolbeck, CEO

PE

PE

PE PE

EIT

PE

Kathleen Kolbeck	
Dale Holland	
Jay Rohkohl	
Mark Sigel	
Darrell Martin	
Brion Szwed	

Continued on next column

Dunham Associates provides mechanical, electrical and structural consulting engineering along with lighting design, fire protection, commissioning, telecommunications design and Indoor Air Quality. Our IAQ expertise includes Thermal Displacement Ventilation and Computational Fluid Dynamics modeling. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets - Aviation/Transportation, Commercial/Industrial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality and Retail.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Expansions, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of Minnesota, Eagan, MN; Ramsey County Public Works Facility, Arden Hills, MN; Public Schools of Elk River and Mounds View, MN; Regis Hairstyling Salons & Master-Cuts, Nationwide

Engineering Design Initiative, Ltd. (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 1090 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-5965 Fax: 612/343-5982 E-mail: lnemer@edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Larry J. Nemer, PE

Jay Hruby	PE
Larry Nemer	PE
Larry Svitak	PE
Larry Svitak	

gineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energy-efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork from the establishment of initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Min No Aya Win Clinic, Cloquet, MN; FDL Sawyer Community Center Addition, Sawyer, MN; Nobles County Human Services Remodeling, Worthington, MN; SPPS Washington Middle School Boiler Replacement, St. Paul, MN; Camp Ripley A-FIST Training Facility, Camp Ripley, MN; MSU/ MnSCU Law Enforcement Training Center Pre-design Study, St. Paul, MN

-**Ericksen Ellison and** Associates, Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Other MN Office: Grand Rapids Contact: William F. Thiesse, PE 651/632-2333

William F. Thiesse	PE
James H. Art	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker	
David L. Larson	RCDD

The consulting engineering firm of EEA specializes in electrical and mechanical design of HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, specialty lighting, power, security/surveillance and electronic communication system design for educational, correctional, manufacturing, and recreational facilities, libraries, offices, clean rooms and data centers. EEA provides systems commissioning, operator training, and facilities infrastructure planning.

Macalester College Central Chiller Plant and Campus Distribution, St. Paul, MN; Elmer L. Andersen Library and Minnesota Library Access Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Walter Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College Energy Center, Grinnell, IA; Sherburn County Jail and Sheriff's Office Expansion, Elk River, MN; Eli Lilly Corporate Data Center, Indianapolis, IN

-

Landform 510 First Avenue N., Ste. 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/252-9070 Fax: 612/252-9077 E-mail: info@landformmsp.com Web: www.landform.net Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Karla Sampson

Steve Johnston	PE
Darren Lazan	
Carolyn Krall	AIA
Ross Larson	
Tom Kerby	RLA

Continued on next column

Landform provides civil engineering, landscape architecture, planning and surveying, urban design and architecture services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, corporate/commercial groups, architects, builders and government entities. Specialties are industrial, office, restaurant/hospitality, retail, housing, institutional and public sector.

ADC Telecommunications Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Target, Indianapolis, IN; Church of the Open Door, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Law School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Applebee's Restaurants, Multiple Midwest Locations: Sunrise Assisted Living, Roseville, MN

Larson Engineering of Minnesota 3524 Labore Road

White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651/481-9120 Fax: 651/481-9201 E-mail: info@larsonmn.com Web: www.larsonengr.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Naperville, IL; Appleton, WI; Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO; Phoenix, AZ Contact: Kesh Ramdular, PE

Lee Granquist	PE
Kesh Ramdular	PE
Henry Voth	PE

Larson Engineering of Minnesota offers engineering services in both STRUCTURAL (including architectural, curtain wall and industrial), and CIVIL (including pavement management and athletic facilities).

STRUCTURAL: Sauk Rapids High School, Sauk Rapids, MN; Disney Concert Hall, Los Angeles, CA (CW); Sea-Tac International Airport, Seattle, WA (CW). CIVIL: Slumberland Stores, Multiple Locations; Northfield Middle School, Northfield, MN; St. Croix Lutheran High School, West St. Paul, MN

-

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd. 6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/033-0972 Fax: 952/933-1153 E-mail: info@rlk-kuusisto.com Web: www.rlk-kuusisto.com Other MN Offices: Ham Lake, Duluth, Hibbing Contact: John Dietrich

ASLA
AICP
PE
PLS
PE

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd. is a professional consulting firm providing civil engineering, planning, surveying and landscape architecture to municipal, commercial, residential, and energy sector clients. Our company maintains a tradition of excellence evident in our innovative designs and customer satisfaction.

Gift of Mary Children's Home, Eagan, MN; Savage Crossings Retail, Savage, MN; Valley Green Corporate Center, Shakopee, MN; DNR Off-highway Vehicle Park, Gilbert, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Cochranes Marina Redevelopment, Greenwood, MN

٠

Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1 Minneapolis, MN 55305 Tel: 952/546-7601 Fax: 952/546-9065 E-mail: mail@schoellmadson.com Web: www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Contact: Tom Schottenbauer, CPSM PE

Kenneth Adolf

Complete civil engineering system studies, design and construction/ contract administration, landscape architecture, land surveying, wetlands, EAW, EIS, cultural resources, archaeological assessments, regulatory compliance and permitting. Environmental building condition assessments, asbestos surveys, demolition specifications, environmental work plans and TIF certification.

Crescent Ridge Corporate Center, Minnetonka, MN; High Point Business Center, Burnsville, MN; Hom Furniture, Lakeville, MN; Galyan's, Lakeville, MN; Regatta Apartments, Apple Valley, MN; Osmonics Phase 4, Minnetonka, MN

-Sebesta Blomberg

2381 Rosegate Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/634-0775 Fax: 651/634-7400 E-mail: ljohnsonb@sebesta.com Web: www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Other MN Office: Rochester Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Portland, Or; Rosslyn, VA; Dallas, TX; Shanghai PR China Contact: Lisa Johnson PE

James J. Sebesta	PE
Paul J. Blomberg	PE
Rebecca T. Ellis	PE
John A. Carlson	PE
Dean R. Sharpe	PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec	PE

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial and public markets nationwide. Services include utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, architectural lighting, controls and automation, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, facilities management support, training and documentation, and construction services.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; The Pentagon, Arlington, VA; 3M; St. Paul, MN; University of Maryland at College Park, College Park, MD; Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, MN

-

Structural Design Assoc., Inc. 6860 Shingle Creek Parkway, Ste. 201

Minneapolis, MN 55430 Tel: 763/560-5300 Fax: 763/560-5400 E-mail: sda@sdaeng.com Web: www.sdaeng.com Established 1989 Other MN Office: Brainerd Contact: Gregory Duerr

PE

Gregory J. Duerr

Continued on next column

Provide full structural engineering services including engineering design, construction documents, specifications, reports, construction observation for educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehouse, specialized structures for equipment, maintenance and repairs of existing structures), commercial, municipal structures, medical, renovations, special structures and foundations. Services provided to architects, owners, government, engineers, contractors, developers and others.

Big Lake High School, Big Lake, MN; Brookdale Center Additions and Renovations, Brooklyn Center, MN; Garden Lane Apartments, Shakopee, MN; Andersen Window Corp. Building #1, Bayport, MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities, Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic Theater, Rochester, MN

Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc.

2955 Xenium Lane N., Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023 E-mail: sstangeland@vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Established 1978 Other Office: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Scott Stangeland

Richard. Van Sickle	PE
Scott. Stangeland	PE
S. (Shawn) Shahriar	Ph.D, PE
Keith Jacobson	PE
Bernie Jansen	
Gene Halderson	

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and dairy processing facilities; shopping and handling facilities; grain storage, handling and processing; ethanol facilities; manufacturing; and power plants.

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota, Morris, Morris, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Moundsview, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES/STUDIES

American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford, Aberdeen and Pierre, SD Contact: Bob Kaiser 651/659-1308 or rkaiser@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D. Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike R. Schmidt	PE
Jeff K. Voyen	PE
Robert Kaiser	

AET is a 225-person, multi-disciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska.

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy Center, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Coffman Memorial Union Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

*

DPRA Incorporated 332 Minnesota Street, Ste. E-1500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/227-6500 Fax: 651/227-5522 E-mail: barb.christensen@dpra.com Web: www.dpra.com Established 1961 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Manhattan, KS; Knoxville, TN; Princeton, NJ; Rosslyn, VA; San Diego, CA; Toronto, ONT; Yellowknife, NWT Contact: Barb Christensen

Martin Bonnell	
Steven Heikkila	
Carol Sarnat	

PE.

PE

DPRA is a leader in integrating environmental management, information technology, and management consulting services. We offer unique solutions to environmental road blocks encountered in the design process. Areas of expertise include site assessments, compliance auditing, investigation and remediation, brownfield/property redevelopment, property condition assessments, environmental engineering, and environmental management systems.

United States Postal Service, Various Locations Nationwide; Twin Lakes Redevelopment, Roseville, MN; Drake Building, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Corridor Work, Minneapolis, MN; Williams Hill Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; Former Maple Lake Fertilizer Plant, Maple Lake, MN

se Se

Sebesta Blomberg &

Associates, Inc. 2381 Rosegate Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/634-0775 Fax: 651/634-7400 E-mail: Ijohnson@sebesta.com Web: www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Other MN Office: Rochester Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Portland, OR; Rosslyn, VA; Dallas, TX; Shanghai PR, China Contact: Lisa Johnson

James J. Sebesta	
Paul J. Blomberg	
Rebecca T. Ellis	
John A. Carlson	
Dean R. Sharpe	
Oleksa P. Breslawec	

Continued on next column

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial and public markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, architectural lighting, controls and automation, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, facilities management support, training and documentation, and construction services.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; The Pentagon, Arlington, VA; 3M, St. Paul, MN; University of Maryland at College Park, College Park, MD; Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, MN

FACILITY ASSESSMENTS & AUDITS

Construction Consulting Partners, Inc.

821 Raymond Avenue, Ste. 150 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/644-8686 Fax: 651/644-8989 E-mail: bclosner@ccpartners.us.com Established 2002 Contact: Beth Closner, President —

Beth Closner B.Arch, MBA Randy Lutz BSCE

Construction Consulting Partners Inc. is a unique consulting firm that specializes in Owner advocacy. Our focus is to represent Owners in all aspects of facilities management and the design/construction process. We conduct facility assessments, audits and maintenance (routine and deferred) reviews for the purpose of helping the Owners understand their facilities and establish a logical plan for the future. Expertise includes infrastructure, architectural, structural, M/E systems and operational analysis.

Continued on next column

PE

PE

PE

PE

PE PE Winona State University, Winona, MN; Minnesota State Colleges and Universities; Pierce County Courthouse and Office Buildings, MN; Minnesota Historical Society, Mille Lacs Indian Museum Complex; Minnesota Historical Society, Meighen House Restoration; Barbaboo Middle School

FIRE PROTECTION/ ENGINEERING

Futrell Fire Consult & Design, Inc. 8860 Jefferson Highway Osseo, MN 55369-1500 Tel: 763/425-1001 Fax: 763/425-2234 E-mail: scott@ffcdi.com Web: www.ffcdi.com Established 1989 Contact: Scott A. Futrell

Scott A. Futrell	NICET IV,
	PE (WI)
Ken Strand	PE
Richard Pehrson	Ph.D., PE

Fire protection engineering suppression and fire alarm system design, code consulting, fire and life safety commissioning, smoke control, seminars and training and fire modeling. Registered in MN, WI and SD.

U.S. Steel, Mountain Iron, MN; Imation, Weatherford, OK; Minot Air Force Base Hangars, Minot, ND; St. Paul Public Housing, St. Paul, MN; Pine City Elementary, Pine City, MN; Moose Lake Correctional Facility, Moose Lake, MN

Michaud Cooley Erickson

333 S. Seventh St., Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor, Dir. of Communications, 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PE Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley PE Alan P. Moore PE, NICET Level 4 Thomas J. Antal

Evaluation of fire protection needs including code review and hazard analysis. Alarm detection and suppression systems design. Recommendations regarding clean agent fire suppression alternatives to Halon. Performance-based design using fire computer models.

Continued on next column

Allianz Life, New Corporate Headquarters), Minneapolis, MN; Allianz Life, Data Center, Minneapolis, MN; HHH Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Close Custody Prison, Rush City, MN; Northwest Airline Hanger Building B, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN

FOOD SERVICE/KITCHEN

*	
Robert Rippe & Assoc. I	nc.
6117 Blue Circle Drive	
Minnetonka, MN 5534	3
Tel: 952/933-0313	
Fax: 952/933-9661	
E-mail: rrippe@rrippe.co	m
Web: www.rrippe.com	
Established 1981	
Contact: Robert Rippe	
-	
Steve Carlson	FCSI
Richard Kukla	FCSI
Terry Pellgrino	RD
Lorraine Rippe	
Robert Rippe	RD, FCSI

Christine Guyott

The firm does foodservice facilities design including programming, concept development and the complete equipment planning through drawings and specifications. We coordinate work with project architects, designers and engineers primarily for: hospitals, schools and colleges, businesses, casinos, restaurants, hotels, corrections and a variety of other foodservices. We do not sell equipment.

RD

University of California, Davis Medical Center, Sacramento, CA; Methodist Hospital, Houston, TX; Target Corporation City Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Iowa, Union West, Iowa City, IA; Wisconsin Veterans Home, King, WI; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, IA

FORENSIC INVESTIGATION & ANALYSIS

Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc., Inc. 616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 E-mail: jdezelar@attbi.com

Jerry DeZelar

Established 1991

AIA, CSI, CDT, ICBO

Investigation and analysis of nonstructural construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential buildings. Services also include plan review, documentation of conditions, coordination of independent testing laboratories, repair recommendations, construction administration, and education and training programs.

Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Premature Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Moisture Intrusion, Wagner Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium, LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality on several residences in the Minneapolis and St. Paul area

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

*

Rubin Cordaro Design 115 N. 1st Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-0011 Fax: 612/343-0012 E-mail: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com Web: www.rubincordaro.com Established 1978

Bruce Rubin James Cordaro

Since 1978, Rubin Cordaro Design has created visual communications and graphic design solutions that are evocative and effective. We specialize in corporate identity and stationery systems, capability brochures, newsletters, publications and presentation graphics. Imagine what we can do for you.

Continued on next column

Honeywell; AIA Minnesota; University of Minnesota Foundation; State of Minnesota; Wilder Foundation

HISTORICAL

Hess, Roise and Company The Foster House 100 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/338-1987 Fax: 612/338-2668 E-mail: roise@hessroise.com Web: www.hessroise.com Established 1977 Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Charlene K. Roise Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit certifications, the Section 106/4(f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Grain Belt Brewhouse Historic Tax Credit Certification, Minneapolis, MN; Superintendent Theodore Wirth House/Administration Building National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Gunderson House Historic Landscape Report, Kenyon, MN; Mill Ruins Park Interpretive Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Review and Compliance, Stillwater, MN; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Bridge HAER Documentation, La Crosse County, WI

INSURANCE SERVICES

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc. 4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105 Edina, MN 55435

...

Tel: 952/893-1933 Fax: 952/893-1819 Established 40+ years ago

Theresa M. Anderson CPCU Jeanne A. Danmeier AAI Keith Krueger Benujamin Claassen

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of DPIC Companies, Inc. Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

INTERIOR FOLIAGE

McCaren Designs, Inc.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/646-4764 Fax: 651/646-8393 E-mail: cindyp@mccaren.com Established 25 years Contact: Cindy Peterson

McRae Anderson	CLP, ASLA
Cindy Peterson	CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design and development of commercial properties, we consult with architects, designers and owners to develop their spaces. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and experiences to impove the business performance of our customers, making them customers for life.

Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; 225 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; Seagate Technology, 1280 Disc Drive, Shakopee, MN

LIGHTING DESIGN/ ARCHITECTURAL

Carol Chaffee/Associates Lighting Design

Inernational Market Square 275 Market Street, Ste. 1001 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612/342-0100 Fax: 612/342-0123 E-mail: carol@chaffeelighting.com Established 1990

Carol Chaffee	IALD, IES

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specification services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, senior lifecare, worship spaces, restaurant and hotel projects. Specializing in lighting for art, lighting control, and custom luminaire design.

Continued on next column

Anson Bell Tri-deck Motor Yacht, Sturgeon Bay, WI; American Express Financial Advisors Corporate Center, Minneapolis, MN; Brookdale Pontiac Buick GMC Dealership, Brookdale, MN; The Midwest Express Convention Facility, Milwaukee, WI; Residences in North Star Loft, Washburn Mill Loft, and Stone Arch Loft, Minneapolis, MN; SC Johnson Guesthouse at Wingspread, Racine, WI

*

Dunham Associates, Inc. 8200 Normandale Boulevard Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail: info@dunhamassociates.com Web:www.dunhamassociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen M. Kolbeck, CEO —

Kathleen Kolbeck	PE
Dale Holland	PE
Jay Rohkohl	PE
Mark Sigel	PE
Darrell Martin	EIT
Brion Szwed	PE

Dunham's certified lighting professionals provide lighting design services including lighting feasibility, budgeting, life cycle costing, energy analysis as well as functionality and application for dimming, low voltage switching, occupancy sensors and daylight harvesting products. This includes custom designs for interior, exterior and landscape lighting.

Rice Memorial Hospital, Willmar, MN; Xcel Energy Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN; St. Mary's Greek Orthodox Cathedral, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester International Airport, Rochester, MN ٠

Ericksen Ellison and Assoc., Inc. 2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Other MN Office: Grand Rapids Contact William F. Thiesse, PE 651/632-2333

William F. Thiesse	PE
James H. Art	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker	
David L. Larson	RCDD

Comprehensive lighting design services include energy audits and master plan reports, feasibility studies, preliminary lighting concepts and budgeting, computer modeling, custom luminaire design, detailed lighting plans and specifications (including controls), and construction administration services for both interior and exterior environments.

University of Minnesota, Walter Library, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth, Library, Duluth, MN; RiverCentre Connection (pedestrian tunnel), St. Paul, MN; Caledonia High School, Caledonia, MN; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, MN; Shepherd's Path Church, Prior Lake, MN

Michaud Cooley Erickson -LightSpaces

333 S. Seventh St. Ste. 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.lightspaces.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor, 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty	PE
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.	
Douglas C. Cooley	PE
Gregory E. Lecker	
Keith J. Defreese	IES
Lisa M. Chaput	

LightSpaces services include: creative lighting design, computerized illumination level analysis and modeling, custom fixture design and specification, and energy conservation recommendations.

Continued on next column

2003 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

Minneapolis City Council Cham-

bers, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul

Cathedral, Exterior and Interior

Renovation, St. Paul, MN; HHH

Terminal, Parking Structure and

Roadways, Minneapolis/St. Paul

Airport, MN; Bureau of Criminal

American Express Winter Garden,

Minneapolis, MN; RSP Offices at

Apprehension, St. Paul, MN;

the Grain Belt Brewery, Min-

123 Third Street N., Ste. 210

mdiblasi@schulershook.com

Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Web: www.schulershook.com

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas-

Our Architectural Lighting Design

sign in collaboration with project

designers, lighting feasibility and

budgeting, lighting fixture layout

drawings and schedules, energy

analysis, landscape and exterior

McNamara Alumni Center, Uni-

versity of Minnesota, Minneapo-

lis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul In-

ternational Airport, Bloomington,

MN; Grace Church, Eden Prairie,

MN; Medtronic World Headquar-

ters, Fridley, MN; Iowa Old Capi-

tol, Des Moines, IA

tol, Iowa City, IA; Iowa State Capi-

custom lighting fixture design.

control system specification.

Services include: conceptual de-

USITT, ASTC

LC, IES

IES

Minneapolis, MN 55401

neapolis, MN

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

Tel: 612/339-5958

Fax: 612/337-5097

Established 1986

Fort Worth, TX

Michael DiBlasi

Lauri Tredinnick

Michael Cohen

-

E-mail:

MASTERPLANNING & PRE-DESIGN SERVICES

PaeperGroup LLC

3346 Hennepin Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612/743-1635 E-mail: dpaeper@msn.com Established 2003 Contact: David Paeper

David R. Paeper

Facilities masterplanning, pre-design, project budgeting, and programming for public and private organizations: corporate offices, healthcare, and K12 education.

AIA, CID

MODELS/RENDERINGS

Feyereisen Studios

...

718 Washington Avenue N. Studio 605 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/331-7268 Fax: 612/659-0269 E-mail: boB@feyereisenstudios.com Web: www.feyereisenstudios.com Established 1991 Contact: Robert D. Feyereisen

Robert D. Feyereisen B.Arch.

A very inventive and creative modeling studio. Specializing in building physical architectural models for Architects, Developers, Landscape Architects, Museums, and Urban Designers. We build a variety of model types, ranging from study models to fundraising models to presentation models. Every project is unique to your needs. Check out our web site or give us a call for an estimate.

The American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Kevin Garnett Residence, MN; Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Shubert Performing Arts and Education Center, Minneapolis, MN; San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts, TX; Fallon Inc., Minneapolis, MN

*

DW Martin & Associates 5428 Sanibel Drive

Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/908-7626 E-mail: dmartin@AE3D.com Web: www.AE3D.com Established 1993

David Martin

Professional computer renderings and interactive programming.

Services include: Animation, highresolution stills, physical models, web and CD creation. Images created show the "as-built" photograph before ground is broken.

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE

. **Atkins Hanscomb Faithful & Gould** 500 International Center 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: ian.greenwood@atkinsamericas.com Web: www.atkinshfg.com Established 1947 Other Offices: 26 in the U.S., including Chicago, Atlanta, New York, Boston, Princeton, Houston, Dallas, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco

Contact: Ian Greenwood

Paul Wood Chris Taylor John Okell Andrew White

Acts as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of estimating, scheduling, contract administration and project management. Also provide project controls and cost management services using proprietary software created by AHF&C.

ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Imation Discovery Building, Oakdale, MN; Healtheast, St. Paul, MN; Lakes Gaming, MN; General Mills, Golden Valley, MN ٠

Construction Administrators

5120 Queen Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/928-1992 Fax: 612/928-1992 E-mail: constadmin@aol.com Web: www.ConstAdmin.com Established 1996

Dan Waarvik CCA, CSI

Independent Advisor to owners Re: Architect/Contractor selection, independent review of contracts and contract documents, Inspection for document compliance, Physical condition surveys, Special inspections, Pay request, Change order, Closeout, Commissioning. 20 years experience. Specialist in Schools, Courts, Churches, Pilot/plane.

New Federal Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Buildings 707 and CSC, Minneapolis, MN; School/Camp Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Nursing Home Complex (for lender), Grand Forks, ND; Code Review Tanajib Project, Saudi Arabia; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Elroy Public Library Addition, Elroy, WI

٠

Construction Consulting Partners, Inc.

821 Raymond Avenue, Ste. 150 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/644-8686 Fax: 651/644-8989 E-mail: bclosner@ccpartners.us.com Established 2002 Contact: Beth Closner, President — Beth Closner B Arch MBA

Beth Closher	D.AICH, MDA
Randy Lutz	BSCE

Construction Consulting Partners Inc. is a unique consulting firm that specializes in Owner advocacy. Our focus is to represent Owners in all aspects of facilities management and the design/construction process. Combined experience of 50 years is the foundation of our consulting services throughout the entire planning, design and construction process within the commercial, institutional and municipal marketplaces.

Continued on next column

Pierce County Materials Recovery Facility; City of Shoreview Community Center Expansion, MN; Hennepin Technical College, Area D Renovations, MN; Hennepin Technical College, Chiller Plant Expansion, MN; Minnesota Historical Society. Mille Lacs Indian

torical Society, Mille Lacs Indian Museum Complex; Minnesota Historial Society, Meighen House Restoration

PARKING

Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Inc.

2955 Xenium Lane North, Ste. 10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/559-9100 Fax: 763/559-6023 E-mail: sstangeland@vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Other Office: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Scott Stangeland

F	Richard Van Sickle	PE
S	cott Stangeland	PE
S	. (Shawn) Shahriar	Ph.D, PE
ŀ	Keith Jacobson	PE
E	Bernie Jansen	
0	Gene Halderson	

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and airy processing facilities; shipping and handling facilities; grain storage, handling and processing; ethanol facilities; manufacturing; and power plants.

New Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Army Reserve Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota, Morris, Morris, MN; Meridian Crossing, Richfield, MN; Sysco Food Warehouse Expansion, Moundsview, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN

PHOTOGRAPHY (ARCHITECTURAL)

2003 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

Ralph Berlovitz, Architectural Photographer

4532 Grand Ave. S., PO Box 19189 Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612/825-9335 Fax: 612/866-7546 E-mail: berlophoto@yahoo.com Established 1985 Contact: Ralph Berlovitz

Ralph Berlovitz

Photographer of interiors and exteriors in all realms of architectural design and construction: contemporary, historic and restoration; models, site development and engineering. In-house custom color printing and digital services. Photographer of national, awardwinning designs providing quality images to serve your needs and your budget.

South Pier Inn, Duluth, MN; Bois Forte Heritage Museum, Fortune Bay, Tower, MN; Lakeview Memorial Hospital, Two Harbors, MN; Blue Cross Processing Center, Virginia, MN; Rockford Elementary School, Rockford, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN

*

Perzel Photography Group

1577 Antler Point Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: 651/686-0877 Fax: 651/686-9639 E-mail: perzelpg@att.net Established 1975

Bob Perzel

Architecture photography specialist for over 25 years.Interior/Exterior architectural photography, architectural model photography, aerial photography. Award-winning architectural photography published nationally and internationally. High-resolution drum scanning and full digital, multimedia production. Over 150,000 stock photography images. Additional advertising and marketing services available.

Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Xcel Energy Center, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo, Minneapolis, MN; Hubert Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN

.

Andrea Rugg Photography 4638 Garfield Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612/827-1004 or 612/245-6863 E-mail: arugg@mninter.net Established 1992

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. All formats: 4x5, medium format, 35mm. Digital services: retouching and output. Call for estimate or to view portfolio.

Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Alliance Capital, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing Technical College, Hibbing, MN; Kendall Young Library, Webster City, IA; Alien Technology, San Francisco, CA

÷

Saari & Forrai Photography

9752 Quincy Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55434 Tel: 763/780-3255 Fax: 763/784-4588 E-mail: saarifoto@aol.com Web: www.saariphoto.com Established 1975 Contact: Maria F. Saari, Owner

Maria F. Saari Denes A. Saari ASMP

Our specialty is architectural and interior photography (commercial, residential, kitchens, senior and multi-family housing, shopping centers, hotels, etc.). We provide creative professional service for the entire building industry. Our work has been published locally and nationally. Our portfolio includes sevral award-winning projects. With technical superiority combined with artistic approach, we meet the highest expectations. Firm estimates for single or multiple clients. In-house custom printing. Digital photography and output available. Portfolio presentation and free initial consultation.

Market Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Residential projects for architects and designers, MN; Arbor Glenn, Eden Prairie, MN; Brookdale Center, Brooklyn Center, MN; Embassy Suites, Bloomington, MN; Marriott Residence Inn, Edina, MN -

ASMP

٠

Alex Steinberg Photography 2365 Winfield Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: 612/384-3404 Fax: 763/545-8943 E-mail: alex@alexsteinberg.cc Established 1998 Contact: Alex Steinberg

Alex Steinberg

Specializing in commercial and residential architectural photography, serving all related fields and industries. Award-winning exteriors and interiors in all formats. Images published locally and nationally. Professional service, great flexibility and beautiful images.

Northwest Airlines World Club, MSP International Airport (Architect: Architectural Alliance); HGTV's Decorating Cents interior books. Greater Minneapolis/St. Paul Metro Area; Luther College Residential Village, Decorah, IA (Architect: BWBR): Fletcher's Wharf, Hubert Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport (Architect: HCM); Jackpot Junction Casino, Morton. MN (ICI Design and Kraus-Anderson); Residential projects for Gunkelmans Interior Design, Midwest Home & Garden and Minneapolis St. Paul magazines, John Lassila Ltd. Interior Design, Cheryl Gardner Interior Design, The Mc-Nulty Company, and more

*

Jerry Swanson Photography

1490 McCarthy Road Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: 612/750-1288 Fax: 651/452-4854 Toll Free: 800/985-1595 E-mail: jerry@swansonphoto.com Web: www.swansonphoto.com

Jerry Swanson

Midwest's finest award-winning photography services. National and international clientele. Specializing in architecture and interior spaces. Assignments include corporate interiors, health care, education, residential, hospitality, assisted living, retail and landscape design. We also specialize in aerial photography for local and national clients.

Continued on next column

Hubert H. Humphrey Museum, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Community Center, St. Peter, MN; Douglas County Hospital, Alexandria, MN; Oneida Casino, Green Bay, WI; Bassett Furniture, St. Louis, MO; Alma Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

✤ Don F. Wong Photo Inc.

8919 Vincent Place Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952/948-9696 Fax: 952/948-9697 E-mail: info@donwongphoto.com Web: www.donwongphoto.com Established 1988 Contact: Don Wong

Don F. Wong

A recipient of AIA Honor and Merit Awards in photography, Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists interpreting architecture and interior spaces. His clientele includes many leading architectural firms, manufacturers, contractors and related design professionals. Combining photographic expertise gained from masters in the field with his srong design background, his images have been published nationally and interntionally. He has served as principal photographer for Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991.

Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Bank, St. Paul, MN; Molecular and Cellular Biology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Centra-Care Health Plaza, St. Cloud, MN; Golden Valley Country Club, Golden Valley, MN; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN

PLAYGROUND SAFETY/ ACCESSIBILITY INSPECTIONS

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

P.O. Box 1167 / 502 2nd Ave. East Grand Marais, MN 55604 Tel: 612/374-3031 Fax: 218/387-2366 E-mail: jqpinc@boreal.org Established 1984 Other MN Office: Minneapolis Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Quarve-Peterson NPSI

Julle Quarve-Peterson, Inc., an independent consulting firm, can assist playground owners and maintainers with issues regarding safety and accessibility. Recent guidelines and standards, provide a basis for review and compliance for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

Robbinsdale Area Public Schools, Robbinsdale, MN; Anoka Hennepin Schools, Anoka, MN; Mankato School District, Mankato, MN; City of Champlin, Champlin, MN; National Park Service, Washington, D.C.; Head Start Southwest Regional Conference, South Padre Island, TX

SECURITY

...

Ericksen Ellison & Association

2635 University Avenue W. Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Other MN Office: Grand Rapids Contact: Todd Peterson, PE 651/632-2320

William F. Thiesse	PE
James H. Art	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker	
David L. Larson	RCDD

Continued on next column

EEA provides complete in-house design and consulting services for security systems ranging from simple building alarm and card access systems up to complete large prison systems. Systems include card access, intercom, door control, duress, video cameras and recording, perimeter and fence detection, and video visitation. Our systems can be integrated into a single graphical user computer touch screen interface. We work with architects and owners to come up with a complete security package.

MCF Oak Park Heights Administrative Control Unit, Sherburn County Jail Expansion, MN; Benton County Jail/Law Enforcement Center, MN; MCF St. Cloud and MCF Lino Lakes Video Upgrade, MN; State Capitol Complex Digital Recording Installation and Camera/Intercom Upgrade, St. Paul, MN

SPECIFICATION

-

Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc., Inc.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 E-mail: jdezelar@attbi.com Established 1991 Contact: Jerry DeZelar

Jerry DeZelar	AIA, CSI,	
	CDT, ICBO	

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct architectural specifications and consulting for building materials, Project Manuals and manufacturers' products specifications. Over 25 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in Construction Administration and Forensic Investigation.

Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Manufacturing/Office Facility, Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Addition to Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Gathering Space and Hall, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Living Community of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, MO PE

....

McCarty Consulting Services, Inc. 1895 Hampshire Lane N. Minneapolis, MN 55427-4276

Tel: 763/545-0599 Fax: 763/545-1015 E-mail: dean@mccartyconsulting.com Web: www.mccartyconsulting.com Established 1997 Dean E. McCarty

Dean E. McCarty

CCS, CSI, SCIP

Specification consulting with a comprehensive understanding of the construction documentation process providing experience for the preparation of construction specifications for the architectural community. Other services include producing building product guide specifications for the manufacturing community and construction document coordination reviews.

McCarron Water Treatment Plan, St. Paul, MN; Lower St. Croix Valley Fire Station, Lake St. Croix Beach, MN; FRIENDSHIP Church, Jackson Township, MN; Haas Pavilion Basketball Arena, University of California Berkeley; Lawrence Hall Remodeling, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; The Blake School Northrop Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

SURVEYORS (LAND)

٠

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd. 6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0972 Fax: 952/933-1153 E-mail: info@rlk-kuusisto.com Web: www.rlk-kuusisto.com Established 1959 Other MN Offices: Ham Lake, Duluth and Hibbing Contact: John Dietrich

John Dietrich	ASLA
Steve Schwanke	AICP
John Jamnick	PE
Kurt Kisch	PLS
Michele Caron	PE

Continued on next column

RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd. is a professional consulting firm providing civil engineering, planning, surveying and landscape architecture to municipal, commercial, residential, and energy sector clients. Our company maintains a tradition of excellence evident in our innovative designs and customer satisfaction.

Gift of Mary Children's Home, Eagan, MN; Savage Crossings Retail, Savage, MN; Valley Green Corporate Center, Shakopee, MN; DNR Off-highway Vehicle Park, Gilbert, MN: National Market Center, Blaine, MN; cochranes Marina Redevelopment, Greenwood, MN

Schoell & Madson, Inc. 10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1 Minneapolis, MN 55305 Tel: 952/546-7601 Fax: 952/546-9065 F-mail: mail@schoellmadson.com Web: www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Contact: Thomas Schottenbauer, **CPSM**

Kenneth Adolf

Complete civil engineering system studies, design and consruction/contract administration, landscape architecture, land surveying, wetlands, EAW, EIS, cultural resources, archaeological assessments, regulatory compliance and permitting. Environmental building condition assessments, asbestos surveys, demolition specifications, environmental work plans and TIF certification.

Crescent Ridge Corporate Center, Minnetonka, MN; High Point Business Center, Burnsville, MN; Hom Furniture, Lakeville, MN; Galyan's, Lakeville, MN; Regatta Apartments, Apple Valley, MN; Osmonics Phase 4, Minnetonka, MN

SUSTAINABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGN/I NDOOR AIR QUALITY

Dunham Associates, Inc.

8200 Normandale Boulevard Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail: info@dunhamassociates.com Web: www.dunhamassociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleeen M. Kolbeck, CEO Kathleen Kolbeck DE

Kaumeen Koideck	11
Dale Holland	PE
Jay Rohkohl	PE
Mark Sigel	PE
Darrell Martin	EIT
Brion Szwed	PE

Dunham provides sustainable engineering design utilizing the concepts of green design, improved indoor air quality and energy efficient systems. To achieve high performance mechanical and electrical building system design, we offer design capabilities for systems utilizing and incorporating thermal displacement ventilation (TDV), desiccant dehumidification, energy evaluation/reduction through equipment enhancement, improved indoor air quality through materials enhancement, efficient lighting design, daylighting design and other sustainable design practices. Dunham applies this expertise in K-12 schools, commercial facilities and hospitality projects.

Elk River Senior High School, Rogers, MN; Mounds View School Disrict, Mounds View, MN; Kasson-Mantorville Schools, Kasson, MN: Seagate TCO Facility, Shakopee, MN; American Lung Association, Minneapolis, MN; East Metro Transit Facility, St. Paul, MN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

-Ericksen Ellison and Assoc., Inc. 2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: David L. Larson, RCDD 651/632-2322

William F. Theisse	PE
Todd A. Peterson	PE
David L. Larson	RCDD
Gordon J. Fransen	RCDD
Richard L. Sorenson	RCDD
-	
EEA montides in house	design and

EEA provides in-house design and consulting services for audio/ video, telephone, video, sound, teleconferencing, security and data network systems. From programming to bid specifications to construction administration, EEA is a full-service engineering firm.

Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Public Schools, Buffalo, MN; Forest Lake Public Schools Technology Systems, Forest Lake, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Technology Systems, St. Paul, MN; Walter Digital Technology Center and Science Library, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

TESTING (GEO, PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS)

American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul. MN 55114 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN: Wausau, WI; Rapid City, Beresford, Aberdeen and Pierre, SD Contact: Jeff Voven 651/659-1305 jvoyen@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor	
Richard D. Stehly	
Daniel Larson	
Mike Schmidt	
Jeff Voyen	
Robert Kaiser	

PG

PE

PE

PE

PE

AET is a 225-person multi-disciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials. NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/ structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Excel Energy Center, St. Paul, MN; Mavo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Coffman Memorial Union Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

THEATER/AUDITORIUM

Schuler & Shook, Inc. 123 Third Street N., Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5958 Fax: 612/337-5097 E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com Web: www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas and Fort Worth, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Michael DiBlasi USITT, ASTC Sarah Schreiber ASTC associate Michael Burgovne

We offer a full range of design and speciication services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, stage, sound and communication systems, stage rigging systems, orchestra shell, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN: Boston Opera House, Boston, MA; Paramount Theatre, Charlottesville, VA; Minneapolis Convention Center Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN; Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA: Bloomington Arts Center, Bloomington, MN

TRAINING AND DOCUMENTATION

Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.

2381 Rosegate Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/634-0775 Fax: 651/634-7400 E-mail: ljohnson@sebesta.com Web: www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Other MN Office: Rochester Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Portland, OR; Rosslyn, VA; Dallas, TX; Shanghai PR, China Contact: Lisa Johnson

James J. Sebesta, PE	
Paul J. Blomberg	
Rebecca T. Ellis	
John A. Carlson	
Dean R. Sharpe	
Oleksa P. Breslawec	

Continued on next column

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial and public markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, architectural lighting, controls and automation, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, facilities management support, training and documentation. and construction services.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; The Pentagon, Arlington, VA; 3M, St. Paul, MN; University of Maryland at College Park, College Park, MD; Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN; Minnesota historical Society, St. Paul, MN

VOICE DATA/AUDIO/ NETWORKING

-

PE

PE

PE

PE

PE

Data Core Engineering, Inc. 2021 E. Hennepin Avenue Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: MLeutgeb@datacoreeng.com Web: www.Datacoreeng.com Established 1997 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: Mark Leutgeb or John Kulas

Jim Giefer	
Jim Keller	
Lane Hersey	
Bob Full	
Mark Leutgeb	

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: LAN.WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software: infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN; Julie Snow Architects, Minneapolis, MN

VOICE DATA/AUDIO/ VISUAL

Dunham Associates, Inc.

8200 Normandale Boulevard. Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail: info@dunhamassociates.com

Web: www.dunhamassociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen M. Kolbeck, CEO

Kathleen Kolbeck	PE
Dale Holland	PE
Jay Rohkohl	PE
Mark Sigel	PE
Darrell Martin	EIT
Brion Szwed	PE

With a Registered Communications Distribution Designer (RCDD) on staff, Dunham provides design and specification services including telecommunication cabling, voice systems, video systems, audio/ video equipment, active networking equipment and other low-voltage systems including video surveillance, security and access control, fire alarm, nurse call, public address and energy management systems. Our RCDD has continued access to the latest information in the telecommunications design industry. We can minimize the impact of the ever-changing telecommunications industry standards that can render programs, projects and objectives obsolete.

PE Pentair, Inc. Corporate Offices,

PE

PE

PE Golden Valley, MN; Pearl River Fit-

ness & Wellness Center, Philadelphia, MS; Ramsey County Public Works Facility, Arden Hills, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Methodist Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

CREDITS

Dave and Marian Peterson Residence

Location: Minneapolis, MN Client: Dave and Marian Peterson Architect: TEA₂ Architects Principal in charge: Tom Ellison, AIA Project architect: Charlie Simmons Project lead designer: Charlie Simmons

& Tom Ellison, AIA Structural-engineering team: Mattson McDonald

Lighting designer: TEA₂ Architects Interior design: Big Design, Amy Young Contractor: Streeter & Associates Landscape architect: Coen+Partners Cabinetwork: Sunray Custom Cabinets Flooring systems/materials: Quartersawn red oak

Window systems: Pella Windows Millwork: Aaron Carlson Photographer: Peter Bastianelli Kerze

Tester Writer's Studio

Location: St. Croix Falls, WI Client: (Dr.'s) John and Joyce Tester Architect: SALA Architects, Inc. Principal in charge: Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA Project manager: Ann Hauer Project lead designer: Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA Structural engineer: Archistructures, Jerry Palms Lighting designer: Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, with Lightfare Interior design: Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, and client General contractor: John Chartrand Landscape: Jason Parks Aune Landscape ecologist: Dan Shaw Timber framer: Deanne Hillbrand Custom doors: Ken Peter Window system: Marvin Windows Photographer: Tim Maloney

David Foster Residence

Location: Maiden Rock, WI Client: David Foster Architect: Goehring Architects LLC Principal in charge: David Goehring, AIA Project architects: Dean Johnson, Assoc. AIA Project lead designer: David Goehring, AIA Architectural design team: Humberto Caballero, David Goehring, AIA, Dean Johnson, Assoc. AIA Structural-engineering team: Rick Johnson, McConkey Johnson

Solterman Inc. General contractor: Randy Dodge

Construction Photographer: Chris Wildman

Leesa and Sam's House

Location: Excelsior, MN Client: Leesa Nahki-Brown Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architects Principal in charge: Charles Stinson, AIA Project manager: Larry Glenn Project architects: Charles Stinson, AIA, Larry Glenn, Charles Thiss Project lead designer: Charles Stinson, AIA Project team: Charles Stinson, AIA, Larry Glenn, Charles Thiss Lighting designer: Charles Stinson, AIA, Kim Keurbs (Citilights) Interior design: Charles Stinson, AIA, Charles Thiss, Ruth Johnson Furniture: Ligne Roset Construction manager: Donald Streeter, Kevin Streeter, Justin Streeter Cabinetwork: Brad Bratton Bratton **Custom Cabinets** Flooring systems/materials: Bamboo Window systems: Pella Windows Concrete work: Mike Nelson, Nelson Masonry & Concrete Photographer: Peter Bastinelli Kerze

115 North First Street Loft

Location: Minneapolis, MN Client: Bruce Rubin and Jim Cordaro Architect: Collins Hansen Architects Principal in charge: Michael Collins, AIA Project team: Merle Hansen,

Shilo Phillips, David Root Interior design: Collins Hansen Architects and Stein Construction manager:Tom Olson-The Bainey Group Cabinetwork: SieMatic Window systems: Marvin Windows Photographer: George Heinrich

Superior Street Loft

Location: Duluth, MN Client: Allan Apter Architect: DSGW Architects Project manager: Doug Zaun, AIA Project lead designer: Doug Zaun, AIA Project team: Doug Zaun, AIA, Randy Larson Mechanical-engineering team: Design Build Electrical-engineering team: Design Build Interior design: Doug Zaun, AIA General contractor: Randy Larson, Meteek Shop & Construction Custom casework: Cabinets by Meteek Flooring systems/materials: Slate / Brazilian Cherry Window systems: Altratherm Fiberglass Windows Architectural metal panels: Jamar Co. Millwork: Meteek Shop & Construction Photographer: Jeff Frey

9th Street Lofts

Location: St. Paul, MN Client: Lander Group Architect: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Principal in charge: David Graham, AIA Project manager: Art Bartels, AIA Project architects: Maria Ambrose, AIA

Project lead designer: Pong Khow, Assoc. AIA Project team: Burt Coffin and those listed above Structural-engineering team: Mike Deiss, Palanisami and Associates Mechanical-engineering team: Design/ Build Electrical-engineering team: Design/ Build Civil-engineering team: Mike St. Martin, Loucks Associates Lighting designer/interior design: Lander Group Landscape architect: Close Landscape Architects Landscape project team: Bob Close & Andrew Caddock General contractor: Kraus Anderson-Minneapolis, Sam Riesgraf and Jamie Engelsma Flooring systems/materials: Axel-Oman, **Concrete Floors Tile: Twin Cities Tile** Millwork: O'Keefe Photographer: ESG Architects

Washburn Mill Loft

Location: Minneapolis, MN Client: (private) Architect: James Dayton Design, Ltd. Principal in charge: James Dayton, AIA Project manager: Scott Elofson Project lead designer: James Dayton, AIA Lighting designer: James Dayton Design, Ltd. Interior design: Gunkleman's, Andrew Flesher General contractor: Kraus Anderson Construction manager: Dave Mondry Stone: Spectra Cabinetwork: Siewert Cabinets Flooring systems/materials: bamboo flooring, Shaefer Flooring Millwork: Siewert Photographer: Scott Elofson

ADVERTISING INDEX

Adsit Architecture and Planning, p. 76 AIA Documents, p. 70 AIA Minnesota, p. 98 Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd., p. 80 Albinson Reprographics, p. 67 Amcon Block & Precast, p. 12 Andersen Windows & Doors, p. 2 H. Robert Anderson/DPIC, p. 59 Architectural Consultants, p. 19 Arteriors Residential Architecture, p. 81 AVI Systems, p. 58 Barbour/LaDouceur Architects, p. 79 Borgert Concrete Products, p. 62 Brock White Company Brick & Stone, p. 64 Randall M. Buffie, AIA, p. 22 Carpenters Union, p. 10 Carol Chaffee Lighting Design, p. 22 CF Design, p. 76 Cobb Strecker Dunphy Zimmermann, Cov. IV Coming Soon/In Place, pp. 76-97 Consultants' Directory, pp. 143-155 County Concrete, p. 28 Crab Apple Travel, p. 63 DJR Architecture Inc., p. 82 Domain Architecture & Design, p. 83 DSGW Architects, p. 77 Duluth Timber Company, p. 66 Engineering Repro Systems, p. 8 ETC Architectural, p. 72 Exhibit! AIA Minnesota Show, p. 73 Damon Farber Associates, p. 67 FinnStyle, p. 71 The Foundation Architects/Consultants P.A., p. 79 Friedell Construction Company, p. 82 Gage Brothers Concrete Products, p. 24 The Gilbert Building, p. 64 Goehring Architects LLC, p. 77 Green River Stone Company, p. 61 Hanson Spancrete, Cov. III David Heide Design Studio, p. 84 Heritage Window & Door, p. 68 Icynene Insulation, p. 26 Index of Firms by Building Type, pp. 137-142 Lake States Lumber, p. 60 LEAD Inc., p. 78

Dennis J. Linder & Associates, p. 69 Loucks Associates, p. 61 MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD., p. 85 International Masonry Institute, p. 16 Marvin Windows and Doors, Cov. II Manomin Resawn Timbers, p. 6 McMonigal Architects, pp. 86, 87 Bill Michels Architect, P.A., p. 77 Minnesota Brick & Tile, p. 14 MC&MCA - Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Assn., p. 16A Minnesota Prestress Association, p. 25 Minnesota Public Radio, p. 70 Molin Concrete Products, p. 18 MS&R - Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd., p. 88 Lon Musolf Distributing, p. 61 Sarah Nettleton Architects, p. 93 Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., A.I.A., Architect, p. 78 North States Window & Door Systems, p. 65 Porth Architects, pp. 90, 91 Prairie Restorations, p. 67 Preservation Alliance of Minnesota, p. 71 Quigley Architects, p. 89 Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, p. 66 Ramsey Engler Ltd. P. 59 Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc., p. 93 Rubin Cordaro Design, p. 65 SALA Architects, pp. 94, 95 Schuler & Shook, p. 64 SileStone, p. 20 Smuckler Architects/Custom Builders, p. 92 Charles R. Stinson Architects, p. 5 Streeter Associates, Inc., p. 4 TCH Twin City Hardware, p. 62 TEA2 Architects, pp. 96, 97 Tonka Building Supplies/Loewen Windows, p. 74 Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems, p. 69 Vetter Stone, p. 1 Walsh Bishop, p. 78 WCAL - 89.3 FM - p. 75 Wells Concrete Products, p. 9 Zagaria Meyer Architects, p. 80 Daniel Jon Zutter, AIA, Architecture, p. 78

Lost Minnesota

ne admirer called it "something Christopher Wren might have designed." Students used it as a dormitory, food hall, theater, gymnasium, academic building and military barracks. Toward the end, when pigeons roosted in the building's attic and mice scampered across the floors, the administration of St. Olaf College decided it was not worth saving. With a brief but noisy legal fracas, old Ytterboe Hall came down in the summer of 1997.

St. Olaf College was just 15 years old when Ytterboe Hall opened in 1901. One of the first college dormitories erected in Minnesota, it sat astride Manitou Heights like a beached warship—a pile of red bricks in the Classical Revival style, complete with dormer windows and a fanciful cupola. Inside it was wired for electricity and had a wellequipped gym, bathrooms in the basement and fine quarters for the dormitory superintendent and his family.

The first superintendent was Halvor Ytterboe, a St. Olaf faculty member and financial manager of unusual dedication. Allergic to salmon, he occasionally ate the fish and suffered the consequences in order to avoid offending financial supporters of the college who offered him food. When Ytterboe battled an outbreak of scarlet fever by dis-

Ytterboe Hall, St. Olaf College, Northfield (1901-1997)

infecting the rooms with formaldehyde vapors, he died from formaldehyde poisoning soon after, inspiring the college to name the building after him. (Previously, it was simply called the Men's Dormitory.)

Ytterboe Hall housed an Army training school during World War I and was given over to a Navy unit during the World War II. With the return of peacetime, Ytterboe resumed its role as a center of campus activity. In its cavernous dining hall, students consumed acclaimed chocolate pie and pork chops.

In the 1970s Ytterboe went coeducational. Hard use aged the building and at the end of the decade, the college made its first attempt to demolish the dormitory. An outcry by students and a rescuing renovation delayed Ytterboe's end. Meanwhile, the dorm attracted some of St. Olaf's more eccentric scholars. One student poured and froze a skating rink in his room; others engineered complex lofts and bookcases that probably did not conform to building codes.

In 1995, the college determined that Ytterboe really had to go in order to clear land for a new campus center. By then, the building had been declared unfit for student habitation but was temporarily holding classrooms and faculty offices. After a farewell celebration at the college reunion of 1997, administrators planned to raze the structure. A group of St. Olaf alumni opposed the demolition, however, and obtained a court injunction delaying it. When the alumni group was unable to post a court-imposed \$1 million bond, the college was free to level Ytterboe Hall.

The building came down in September 1997. Alumni activist Mike Miller won an award from the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota for his efforts to save the dormitory. Today another dorm on campus bears the Ytterboe name. *Jack El-Hai*